

Baxter teleoperation project

1.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.19

1 SofAr-project	1
1.0.1 Prerequisites	1
1.0.2 Installing	2
1.0.3 Running the tests: running the simulation without the smartphone to inspect that the simulation is working	2
1.0.4 Deployment	2
1.0.5 Authors	3
2 imu_calib	5
2.1 Usage	5
2.2 Nodes	5
2.2.1 do_calib	5
2.2.1.1 Topics	5
2.2.1.2 Parameters	6
2.2.2 apply_calib	6
2.2.2.1 Topics	6
2.2.2.2 Parameters	6
3 Namespace Index	7
3.1 Packages	7
4 Class Index	9
4.1 Class List	9
5 File Index	11
5.1 File List	11
6 Namespace Documentation	13
6.1 calibration2 Namespace Reference	13
6.1.1 Detailed Description	13
6.1.2 Function Documentation	13
6.1.2.1 calibrate_orientation()	14
6.1.2.2 imu_ee_calibration()	14
6.1.2.3 simulate_callback()	15
6.1.3 Variable Documentation	15
6.1.3.1 pub_rot_matrices	15
6.1.3.2 R0e	15
6.1.3.3 start	16
6.2 clipping Namespace Reference	16
6.2.1 Detailed Description	17
6.2.2 Function Documentation	17
6.2.2.1 callback()	17
6.2.2.2 dataFileInitializer()	18
6.2.2.3 lin_acc_compensate()	19

6.2.2.4 listener()	19
6.2.2.5 storeDataInFiles()	20
6.2.2.6 talker()	20
6.2.3 Variable Documentation	20
6.2.3.1 abs_file_gravity	21
6.2.3.2 abs_file_path1	21
6.2.3.3 abs_file_path2	21
6.2.3.4 abs_file_path3	21
6.2.3.5 angular_velocity	21
6.2.3.6 counter	21
6.2.3.7 delta	22
6.2.3.8 flagWriteData	22
6.2.3.9 g	22
6.2.3.10 index	22
6.2.3.11 lin_acc_no_g	22
6.2.3.12 max_lin_acc	22
6.2.3.13 maxIteration	23
6.2.3.14 orientation	23
6.2.3.15 rel_path1	23
6.2.3.16 rel_path2	23
6.2.3.17 rel_path3	23
6.2.3.18 rel_path_gravity	23
6.2.3.19 safety_coeff	24
6.2.3.20 script_dir	24
6.2.3.21 temp	24
6.3 computeGravity Namespace Reference	24
6.3.1 Detailed Description	25
6.3.2 Function Documentation	25
6.3.2.1 callback()	25
6.3.2.2 dataFileInitializer()	26
6.3.2.3 listener()	26
6.3.3 Variable Documentation	26
6.3.3.1 abs_file_path_gravity	27
6.3.3.2 counter	27
6.3.3.3 delta	27
6.3.3.4 g	27
6.3.3.5 lin_acc_no_g	27
6.3.3.6 max_lin_acc	27
6.3.3.7 maxIteration	28
6.3.3.8 orientation	28
6.3.3.9 rel_path_gravity	28
6.3.3.10 safety_coeff	28

6.3.3.11 script_dir	28
6.3.3.12 sum_x	28
6.3.3.13 sum_y	29
6.3.3.14 sum_z	29
6.4 Errors Namespace Reference	29
6.4.1 Function Documentation	29
6.4.1.1 ang_mis()	29
6.4.1.2 errors()	30
6.4.1.3 errors_node()	31
6.4.2 Variable Documentation	32
6.4.2.1 pub	32
6.4.2.2 Re	32
6.4.2.3 Rg	32
6.4.2.4 ve	32
6.4.2.5 vg	33
6.4.2.6 xe	33
6.4.2.7 xg	33
6.5 Forward_Kine2 Namespace Reference	33
6.5.1 Function Documentation	34
6.5.1.1 baxter_callback()	35
6.5.1.2 calib_callback()	36
6.5.1.3 dot_callback()	36
6.5.1.4 FK()	37
6.5.1.5 main_callback()	37
6.5.1.6 simulate_callback()	38
6.5.1.7 smart_callback()	39
6.5.2 Variable Documentation	40
6.5.2.1 a_0e	40
6.5.2.2 a_imu_global	40
6.5.2.3 calib_ok	41
6.5.2.4 DH	41
6.5.2.5 dt	41
6.5.2.6 index	41
6.5.2.7 info	41
6.5.2.8 ini_bax	42
6.5.2.9 ini_dot	42
6.5.2.10 ini_smart	42
6.5.2.11 Jkmin1	42
6.5.2.12 key	42
6.5.2.13 key_bax	42
6.5.2.14 key_dot	43
6.5.2.15 key_smart	43

6.5.2.16 L0	43
6.5.2.17 L1	43
6.5.2.18 L2	43
6.5.2.19 L3	43
6.5.2.20 L4	44
6.5.2.21 L5	44
6.5.2.22 L6	44
6.5.2.23 n_joints	44
6.5.2.24 omega_0e	44
6.5.2.25 omega_imu_global	44
6.5.2.26 p	45
6.5.2.27 pub_err	45
6.5.2.28 pub_jac	45
6.5.2.29 pub_track	45
6.5.2.30 q	45
6.5.2.31 q_dot	45
6.5.2.32 R0e_ini	46
6.5.2.33 R0e_k	46
6.5.2.34 R0e_kmin1	46
6.5.2.35 R0global	46
6.5.2.36 Re_imu	46
6.5.2.37 Rimu_global_k	46
6.5.2.38 sequence	47
6.5.2.39 steps	47
6.5.2.40 T_dh	47
6.5.2.41 v_0e_k	47
6.5.2.42 v_0e_kmin1	47
6.5.2.43 v_0e_kmin1B	47
6.5.2.44 x_0e_k	48
6.5.2.45 x_0e_kmin1	48
6.5.2.46 x_0e_kmin1B	48
6.6 Forward_Kine_halfcircle Namespace Reference	48
6.6.1 Function Documentation	49
6.6.1.1 baxter_callback()	50
6.6.1.2 dot_callback()	51
6.6.1.3 FK()	51
6.6.1.4 main_callback()	52
6.6.1.5 simulate_callback()	53
6.6.1.6 smart_callback()	53
6.6.2 Variable Documentation	55
6.6.2.1 a_0e	55
6.6.2.2 a_imu_inert	55

6.6.2.3 DH	55
6.6.2.4 dt	55
6.6.2.5 flag_bax	56
6.6.2.6 flag_dot	56
6.6.2.7 info	56
6.6.2.8 ini_bax	56
6.6.2.9 ini_dot	56
6.6.2.10 ini_smart	56
6.6.2.11 Jkmin1	57
6.6.2.12 key	57
6.6.2.13 key_bax	57
6.6.2.14 key_dot	57
6.6.2.15 key_smart	57
6.6.2.16 L0	57
6.6.2.17 L1	58
6.6.2.18 L2	58
6.6.2.19 L3	58
6.6.2.20 L4	58
6.6.2.21 L5	58
6.6.2.22 L6	58
6.6.2.23 n_joints	59
6.6.2.24 omega_0e	59
6.6.2.25 omega_imu_inert	59
6.6.2.26 p	59
6.6.2.27 pub_err	59
6.6.2.28 pub_jac	59
6.6.2.29 pub_track	60
6.6.2.30 q	60
6.6.2.31 q_dot	60
6.6.2.32 R0e_ini	60
6.6.2.33 R0e_k	60
6.6.2.34 R0e_kmin1	60
6.6.2.35 R0inert	61
6.6.2.36 Rimu_inert_k	61
6.6.2.37 T_dh	61
6.6.2.38 v_0e_k	61
6.6.2.39 v_0e_kmin1	61
6.6.2.40 v_0e_kmin1B	61
6.6.2.41 x_0e_k	62
6.6.2.42 x_0e_kmin1	62
6.6.2.43 x_0e_kmin1B	62
6.6.2.44 xeflag	62

6.7 Forward_Kine_JT Namespace Reference	62
6.7.1 Function Documentation	63
6.7.1.1 baxter_callback()	64
6.7.1.2 dot_callback()	65
6.7.1.3 main_callback()	66
6.7.1.4 simulate_callback()	67
6.7.1.5 smart_callback()	67
6.7.1.6 subs()	69
6.7.2 Variable Documentation	69
6.7.2.1 a_0e	69
6.7.2.2 a_imu_inert	69
6.7.2.3 axis_vect	70
6.7.2.4 DH	70
6.7.2.5 dt	70
6.7.2.6 flag_bax	70
6.7.2.7 flag_dot	70
6.7.2.8 info	71
6.7.2.9 ini_bax	71
6.7.2.10 ini_dot	71
6.7.2.11 ini_smart	71
6.7.2.12 Jkmin1	71
6.7.2.13 key	71
6.7.2.14 key_bax	72
6.7.2.15 key_dot	72
6.7.2.16 key_smart	72
6.7.2.17 L0	72
6.7.2.18 L1	72
6.7.2.19 L2	72
6.7.2.20 L3	73
6.7.2.21 L4	73
6.7.2.22 L5	73
6.7.2.23 L6	73
6.7.2.24 n_joints	73
6.7.2.25 omega_0e	73
6.7.2.26 omega_imu_inert	74
6.7.2.27 p	74
6.7.2.28 pub_axes	74
6.7.2.29 pub_err	74
6.7.2.30 pub_jac	74
6.7.2.31 pub_track	74
6.7.2.32 q	75
6.7.2.33 q_dot	75

6.7.2.34 R0e_ini	75
6.7.2.35 R0e_k	75
6.7.2.36 R0e_kmin1	75
6.7.2.37 R0inert	75
6.7.2.38 Reimu_ini	76
6.7.2.39 Rimu_inert_k	76
6.7.2.40 T_dh	76
6.7.2.41 v_0e_k	76
6.7.2.42 v_0e_kmin1	76
6.7.2.43 v_0e_kmin1B	76
6.7.2.44 x_0e_k	77
6.7.2.45 x_0e_kmin1	77
6.7.2.46 x_0e_kmin1B	77
6.7.2.47 xeflag	77
6.8 imu_calib Namespace Reference	77
6.9 integrator Namespace Reference	77
6.9.1 Function Documentation	78
6.9.1.1 integr()	78
6.9.1.2 qdot_callback()	78
6.9.1.3 sat()	79
6.9.1.4 simulate_callback()	79
6.9.2 Variable Documentation	80
6.9.2.1 anonymous	80
6.9.2.2 DT	80
6.9.2.3 eff	80
6.9.2.4 key	80
6.9.2.5 pub	80
6.9.2.6 q	81
6.9.2.7 qdot	81
6.9.2.8 qdotpnone	81
6.9.2.9 qdotppnone	81
6.9.2.10 qdotprev	81
6.9.2.11 qdotprevprev	81
6.9.2.12 qmax	82
6.9.2.13 qmin	82
6.9.2.14 qold	82
6.10 J_computations Namespace Reference	82
6.10.1 Function Documentation	82
6.10.1.1 axis_vector()	82
6.10.1.2 geometric_vectors()	83
6.10.1.3 i_j()	84
6.10.1.4 jacob()	85

6.10.2 Variable Documentation	85
6.10.2.1 J	85
6.11 J_Transp_server Namespace Reference	86
6.11.1 Function Documentation	86
6.11.1.1 error_callback()	86
6.11.1.2 handle_IK_Jtransp()	87
6.11.1.3 init_float64_multiarrray()	87
6.11.1.4 j_transp()	88
6.11.1.5 jacobian_callback()	89
6.11.1.6 JT_server()	89
6.11.2 Variable Documentation	89
6.11.2.1 abs_file_path	90
6.11.2.2 LOG_FLAG	90
6.11.2.3 readyErr	90
6.11.2.4 readyJ	90
6.11.2.5 rel_path	90
6.11.2.6 script_dir	90
6.11.2.7 wd	91
6.11.2.8 wp	91
6.12 J_Transp_server_mod Namespace Reference	91
6.12.1 Function Documentation	91
6.12.1.1 axes_callback()	92
6.12.1.2 error_callback()	92
6.12.1.3 handle_IK_Jtransp()	92
6.12.1.4 j_transp()	93
6.12.1.5 jacobian_callback()	94
6.12.1.6 JT_server()	95
6.12.2 Variable Documentation	95
6.12.2.1 abs_file_path	95
6.12.2.2 ALPHA	95
6.12.2.3 BETA	96
6.12.2.4 LOG_FLAG	96
6.12.2.5 MAX	96
6.12.2.6 MIN	96
6.12.2.7 q_dot_elbow	96
6.12.2.8 readyErr	96
6.12.2.9 readyJ	97
6.12.2.10 readyJp	97
6.12.2.11 rel_path	97
6.12.2.12 script_dir	97
6.12.2.13 wd	97
6.12.2.14 wp	97

6.13 jac_mat Namespace Reference	98
6.13.1 Function Documentation	98
6.13.1.1 bell()	98
6.13.1.2 calculations_6()	99
6.13.1.3 error_callback()	100
6.13.1.4 handle_IK_JAnalytic()	100
6.13.1.5 jac_mat()	101
6.13.1.6 jacobian_callback()	102
6.13.1.7 regularized_pseudoinverse()	102
6.13.1.8 sat()	103
6.13.1.9 vel_callback()	104
6.13.2 Variable Documentation	104
6.13.2.1 readyErr	104
6.13.2.2 readyJ	104
6.13.2.3 readyVel	105
6.14 JT_enhance Namespace Reference	105
6.14.1 Detailed Description	105
6.14.2 Function Documentation	105
6.14.2.1 JT_enhance()	105
6.15 offlineAnalysis Namespace Reference	106
6.15.1 Detailed Description	107
6.15.2 Function Documentation	107
6.15.2.1 plotData()	107
6.15.3 Variable Documentation	108
6.15.3.1 abs_file_path1	108
6.15.3.2 abs_file_path2	108
6.15.3.3 abs_file_path3	108
6.15.3.4 df_angVel	108
6.15.3.5 df_linacc	109
6.15.3.6 df_rot	109
6.15.3.7 figsize	109
6.15.3.8 font	109
6.15.3.9 rel_path1	109
6.15.3.10 rel_path2	110
6.15.3.11 rel_path3	110
6.15.3.12 script_dir	110
6.15.3.13 t	110
6.15.3.14 temp	110
6.15.3.15 x_axis	110
6.16 removeGravity Namespace Reference	111
6.16.1 Detailed Description	111
6.16.2 Function Documentation	111

6.16.2.1 removeGravity()	111
6.17 rotation_matrix_server Namespace Reference	111
6.17.1 Detailed Description	112
6.17.2 Function Documentation	112
6.17.2.1 anglesCompensate()	112
6.17.2.2 callback()	112
6.17.2.3 eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix()	113
6.17.2.4 serv_callback()	114
6.17.2.5 smartphone_server_setup()	114
6.17.3 Variable Documentation	115
6.17.3.1 angles	115
6.17.3.2 dx	115
6.18 rotationMatrix Namespace Reference	115
6.18.1 Detailed Description	115
6.18.2 Function Documentation	115
6.18.2.1 eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix()	115
6.19 T_computations Namespace Reference	116
6.19.1 Function Documentation	116
6.19.1.1 abs_trans()	116
6.19.1.2 DH_to_T()	117
6.19.1.3 transformations()	118
6.19.2 Variable Documentation	118
6.19.2.1 p	118
6.19.2.2 Tmp	119
6.20 test_publisher_halfcircle Namespace Reference	119
6.20.1 Function Documentation	119
6.20.1.1 simulate_callback()	119
6.20.1.2 talker()	120
6.20.2 Variable Documentation	120
6.20.2.1 anonymous	120
6.20.2.2 key	121
6.20.2.3 pub	121
6.20.2.4 reset	121
6.21 utilities Namespace Reference	121
6.21.1 Function Documentation	121
6.21.1.1 anglesCompensate()	121
6.21.1.2 eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix()	122
6.21.1.3 init_float64_multiarray()	123
7 Class Documentation	125
7.1 imu_calib::AccelCalib Class Reference	125
7.1.1 Detailed Description	126

7.1.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	126
7.1.2.1 Orientation	126
7.1.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	126
7.1.3.1 AccelCalib() [1/2]	126
7.1.3.2 AccelCalib() [2/2]	127
7.1.4 Member Function Documentation	127
7.1.4.1 addMeasurement()	127
7.1.4.2 applyCalib() [1/2]	128
7.1.4.3 applyCalib() [2/2]	128
7.1.4.4 beginCalib()	128
7.1.4.5 calibReady()	129
7.1.4.6 computeCalib()	129
7.1.4.7 loadCalib()	129
7.1.4.8 saveCalib()	130
7.1.5 Member Data Documentation	130
7.1.5.1 bias_	130
7.1.5.2 calib_initialized_	131
7.1.5.3 calib_ready_	131
7.1.5.4 meas_	131
7.1.5.5 measurements_received_	131
7.1.5.6 num_measurements_	131
7.1.5.7 orientation_count_	132
7.1.5.8 ref_	132
7.1.5.9 reference_acceleration_	132
7.1.5.10 reference_index_	132
7.1.5.11 reference_sign_	132
7.1.5.12 SM_	133
7.2 imu_calib::ApplyCalib Class Reference	133
7.2.1 Detailed Description	133
7.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	133
7.2.2.1 ApplyCalib()	133
7.3 imu_calib::DoCalib Class Reference	134
7.3.1 Detailed Description	134
7.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	134
7.3.2.1 DoCalib()	134
7.3.3 Member Function Documentation	134
7.3.3.1 running()	134
8 File Documentation	135
8.1 install.sh File Reference	135
8.2 launcher.sh File Reference	135
8.2.1 Variable Documentation	135

8.2.1.1 apply_calib	135
8.2.1.2 hand	136
8.2.1.3 if	136
8.2.1.4 imu	136
8.2.1.5 launch	136
8.2.1.6 py	136
8.2.1.7 roscore	136
8.2.1.8 smartphone	137
8.3 launcher_test.sh File Reference	137
8.3.1 Variable Documentation	137
8.3.1.1 launch	137
8.3.1.2 py	137
8.4 Math/math_pkg/CMakeLists.txt File Reference	137
8.5 Smartphone/compensation/CMakeLists.txt File Reference	137
8.5.1 Function Documentation	138
8.5.1.1 cmake_minimum_required()	138
8.6 Smartphone/smartphone/CMakeLists.txt File Reference	138
8.7 V-rep/CMakeLists.txt File Reference	138
8.8 Math/math_pkg/scripts/calibration2.py File Reference	138
8.9 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/Forward_Kine_JT.py File Reference	138
8.10 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/J_computations.py File Reference	140
8.11 Math/math_pkg/scripts/J_computations.py File Reference	140
8.12 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/J_Transp_server_mod.py File Reference	141
8.13 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/JT_enhance.py File Reference	141
8.14 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Errors.py File Reference	142
8.15 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Forward_Kine2.py File Reference	142
8.16 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py File Reference	143
8.17 Math/math_pkg/scripts/integrator.py File Reference	145
8.18 Math/math_pkg/scripts/J_Transp_server.py File Reference	145
8.19 Math/math_pkg/scripts/jac_mat.py File Reference	146
8.20 Math/math_pkg/scripts/T_computations.py File Reference	147
8.21 Math/math_pkg/scripts/test_publisher_halfcircle.py File Reference	147
8.22 Math/math_pkg/scripts/utilities.py File Reference	148
8.23 Math/math_pkg/src/cost.cpp File Reference	148
8.23.1 Function Documentation	148
8.23.1.1 computeCostResponse()	149
8.23.1.2 computeOptqdot()	149
8.23.1.3 costCallbackq()	150
8.23.1.4 main()	150
8.23.2 Variable Documentation	151
8.23.2.1 client	151
8.23.2.2 costFail	151

8.23.2.3 ikSrv	151
8.23.2.4 q	152
8.23.2.5 readyq	152
8.23.2.6 seqtry	152
8.24 Math/math_pkg/src/ik.cpp File Reference	152
8.24.1 Macro Definition Documentation	153
8.24.1.1 Kp	153
8.24.1.2 Kpp	154
8.24.1.3 Krot	154
8.24.1.4 Kv	154
8.24.2 Function Documentation	154
8.24.2.1 computeIKqdot()	154
8.24.2.2 computeqdot()	155
8.24.2.3 ikCallbackErr()	156
8.24.2.4 ikCallbackJ()	157
8.24.2.5 ikCallbackqdot()	157
8.24.2.6 ikCallbackVwa()	157
8.24.2.7 main()	158
8.24.3 Variable Documentation	158
8.24.3.1 a	158
8.24.3.2 client	159
8.24.3.3 eta	159
8.24.3.4 firstStep	159
8.24.3.5 J	159
8.24.3.6 JL	159
8.24.3.7 Jldot	160
8.24.3.8 Jldot	160
8.24.3.9 nu	160
8.24.3.10 qdot	160
8.24.3.11 readyErr	160
8.24.3.12 readyJ	161
8.24.3.13 readyqdot	161
8.24.3.14 readyVwa	161
8.24.3.15 rho	161
8.24.3.16 safeSrv	161
8.24.3.17 thr_still	162
8.24.3.18 v	162
8.24.3.19 w	162
8.25 Math/math_pkg/src/safety.cpp File Reference	162
8.25.1 Macro Definition Documentation	163
8.25.1.1 CORRPOLE_POS	163
8.25.1.2 CORRPOLE_VEL	163

8.25.1.3 JOINTS_MARGIN	164
8.25.1.4 VEL_MARGIN	164
8.25.2 Function Documentation	164
8.25.2.1 computePartialqdot()	164
8.25.2.2 cos_sigmoid()	165
8.25.2.3 jointConstr()	165
8.25.2.4 main()	166
8.25.2.5 safetyCallbackq()	167
8.25.2.6 safetyCallbackqdot()	167
8.25.2.7 safetyLoop()	168
8.25.3 Variable Documentation	168
8.25.3.1 currentAnglePole	168
8.25.3.2 currentVelPole	168
8.25.3.3 q	169
8.25.3.4 qdot	169
8.25.3.5 readyq	169
8.25.3.6 readyqdot	169
8.25.3.7 seqqdot	169
8.25.3.8 seqtry	170
8.26 Math/math_pkg/src/utilities.h File Reference	170
8.26.1 Macro Definition Documentation	171
8.26.1.1 DT	171
8.26.1.2 ETA	171
8.26.1.3 NJOINTS	171
8.26.1.4 NUM_IK_SERVICES	171
8.26.1.5 NUM_IK_SOLUTIONS	171
8.26.1.6 NUM_OPTIMIZED_SOLUTIONS	172
8.26.1.7 SPACE_DOFS	172
8.26.2 Function Documentation	172
8.26.2.1 mypinv()	172
8.26.2.2 printArrayd()	173
8.26.2.3 printVectord()	173
8.26.2.4 regPinv()	174
8.26.2.5 saturate()	174
8.26.3 Variable Documentation	175
8.26.3.1 bellConstantGX	175
8.26.3.2 ID_MATRIX_NJ	175
8.26.3.3 ID_MATRIX_SPACE_DOFS	175
8.26.3.4 ONES_VEC_NJ	175
8.26.3.5 QDOTMAX	176
8.26.3.6 QDOTMIN	176
8.26.3.7 QINIT	176

8.26.3.8 QMAX	176
8.26.3.9 QMIN	176
8.26.3.10 seq	177
8.26.3.11 stay_still	177
8.26.3.12 ZERO_MATRIX_NJ	177
8.27 Math/math_pkg/src/weighter.cpp File Reference	177
8.27.1 Function Documentation	178
8.27.1.1 computeWeightedqdot()	178
8.27.1.2 getAllqdots()	179
8.27.1.3 handleCallback()	180
8.27.1.4 main()	180
8.27.2 Variable Documentation	181
8.27.2.1 bestIdx	181
8.27.2.2 clients	181
8.27.2.3 costSrv	181
8.27.2.4 moveOn	182
8.27.2.5 mustPause	182
8.27.2.6 reset	182
8.27.2.7 TASrv	182
8.27.2.8 traSrv	182
8.28 README.md File Reference	182
8.29 Smartphone/compensation/README.md File Reference	182
8.30 Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/accel_calib.h File Reference	182
8.30.1 Detailed Description	183
8.31 Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/apply_calib.h File Reference	183
8.31.1 Detailed Description	183
8.32 Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/do_calib.h File Reference	184
8.32.1 Detailed Description	184
8.33 Smartphone/compensation/src/accel_calib/accel_calib.cpp File Reference	184
8.33.1 Detailed Description	184
8.34 Smartphone/compensation/src/apply_calib.cpp File Reference	185
8.34.1 Detailed Description	185
8.35 Smartphone/compensation/src/apply_calib_node.cpp File Reference	185
8.35.1 Detailed Description	185
8.35.2 Function Documentation	185
8.35.2.1 main()	186
8.36 Smartphone/compensation/src/do_calib.cpp File Reference	186
8.36.1 Detailed Description	186
8.37 Smartphone/compensation/src/do_calib_node.cpp File Reference	186
8.37.1 Detailed Description	186
8.37.2 Function Documentation	187
8.37.2.1 main()	187

8.38 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/clipping.py File Reference	187
8.39 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/computeGravity.py File Reference	188
8.40 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/offlineAnalysis.py File Reference	189
8.41 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/removeGravity.py File Reference	189
8.42 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/rotationMatrix.py File Reference	189
8.43 Smartphone/smartphone/unused/src/rotation_matrix_server.py File Reference	190
8.44 V-rep/baxter_scene/logger.txt File Reference	190
8.45 V-rep/src/coppelia_launcher.sh File Reference	190
8.46 V-rep/src/Interface.cpp File Reference	190
8.46.1 Function Documentation	191
8.46.1.1 main()	191
8.47 V-rep/src/logger.cpp File Reference	192
8.47.1 Function Documentation	193
8.47.1.1 logtopicCallback()	193
8.47.1.2 main()	193
8.47.2 Variable Documentation	194
8.47.2.1 myfile	194
8.48 V-rep/src/logger_launcher.sh File Reference	194
8.49 V-rep/src/publisher_ROS_VREP.cpp File Reference	194
8.49.1 Function Documentation	194
8.49.1.1 main()	194

Chapter 1

SofAr-project

The project's goal was to design and implement a software component for the teleoperation of the Baxter robot simulation in Coppelia. The teleoperation works as follows: the human operator moves its arm keeping a smartphone into its hand, and the sensor data from the smartphone's IMU is sent to the software and used to allow Baxter's end-effector to follow the trajectory and orientation of the human hand.

The project's original goal was actually to not only track the end-effector's configuration, but also to replicate the motion of the human arm into Baxter's, using Mocap technology; this idea, as well as the objective of using the software on the real robot, were later rejected due to the Covid emergence and the consequent impossibility of access the EMARO Lab.

Unfortunately, the elimination of the position measurement with the motion capture do not allow the perfect tracking, but the developed modules try to work inside this limitation.

1.0.1 Prerequisites

In order to run this software, the following prerequisites are needed:

- `ROS kinetic`,
- `CoppeliaSim Edu V4` (which has to be linked with ROS),
- `Ubuntu 16.04` (Other Ubuntu versions may work, but this is the official supported one by ROS kinetic, as well as the one on which all this code was produced.)

Then, it is required to install the app on an Android mobile phone. Unzip `org.ros.android.android_tutorial_camera_imu_1.0.apk` in order to install the *CameraImu* app in your smartphone. Warning: the app works best with Android 8.1 or older; earlier OS versions may cause frequent freezes/crashes

Moreover, launching the software on a virtual machine cause great instability, so, it is strongly advised against.

In the testing phase, the following hardware characteristics were found to work discretely, which is why they are going to be taken as advised configuration.

Characteristics:

- i5 processors, 3.1GHz, 2 cores
- 8GB DDR4 SDRAM
- 256 GB SSD memory
- 103.5GB dedicated to Ubuntu (in testing 39.2GB of memory were used)

1.0.2 Installing

In order to have a working version of this package running on your computer, you need to:

- Place the package in the src folder of your src folder of the catkin workspace, and having it named "SofAr-project"
- Have the Coppelia environment folder in any place under the HOME directory (it is advised to put it on the Desktop or directly in HOME)
- If you don't have the following libraries installed on your system proceed with this code


```
python -m pip install numpy
python -m pip install -U matplotlib
sudo apt-get install python-pandas
sudo apt-get install python-scipy
sudo apt-get install ros-kinetic-cmake-modules
```
- Change the current directory to "SofAr-project" and activate the [install.sh](#) script


```
cd "Your catkin workspace"/src/SofAr-project
chmod +x install.sh
```
- Install the package via dedicated script


```
./install.sh
```

1.0.3 Running the tests: running the simulation without the smartphone to inspect that the simulation is working

In order to see a test of the working system (without the smartphone application sending signals), proceed with the following commands

```
cd "Your catkin workspace"/src/SofAr-project
./launcher_test.sh
```

When all components are open, find the user interface (the terminal where you have launched the system and the only one asking for the user input).

There you can type "help" and enter to obtain the command list, or you can type "start" and enter to start the animation.

At any moment, you can type "pause" or "stop" to interrupt the simulation and respectively stay in the position or return to the starting one.

When stopped (not paused) you can type "set_default" to set the starting configuration.

Once you are done, you can type "exit" and press enter to close all this project components.

The movement that should be obtained in this test is the increment of the first joint angular position, as can be seen in the animation.

1.0.4 Deployment

Here we are going to present how to use the software to attempt a tracking of the user arm using the data from the smartphone sensor.

Note: when you are asked to take the phone in your hand during the procedures, you are to take it in your right hand, arm stretched, horizontal and at more or less 45 degrees with respect to the plane of the chest, with the smartphone screen vertical, facing you, and the camera in the direction of the thumb. When you give the command "calibration", you can take it as you are most comfortable.

To use the whole system at once, the following action have to take place:

- Start the smartphone application

- Verify the IP address to be inserted in the app

```
hostname -I
```

- Start the software on the computer with the following commands

```
cd "Your catkin workspace"/src/SofAr-project
./launcher.sh
```
- Find the terminal in which you started the software and follow the instructions written on it always checking the app is working properly (you can look at the terminal printing the linear acceleration, orientation and angular velocity)
- Once all the instructions are completed and the Coppelia environment opened, with the smartphone hand still type "calibration" and press enter
- When you are done you can type "start" and proceed with the movement

After the command "calibration", you can apply every other string presented in the section "Running test". When you type start, be sure you are more or less in the same configuration as baxter.

1.0.5 Authors

Marco Demutti, Matteo Dicensi, Vincenzo Di Pentima, Elena Merlo, Matteo Palmas, Andrea Pitto, Emanuele Rosi, Chiara Saporetti, Giulia Scorza Azzarà, Luca Tarasi, Simone Voto, Gerald Xhaferaj

Chapter 2

imu_calib

This repository contains a ROS package with tools for computing and applying calibration parameters to IMU measurements.

2.1 Usage

The package contains two nodes. The first computes the accelerometer calibration parameters and saves them to a YAML file, and needs to be run only once. After you have run this node to generate the YAML calibration file, the second node uses that file to apply the calibration to an uncalibrated IMU topic to produce a calibrated IMU topic.

2.2 Nodes

2.2.1 do_calib

Computes the accelerometer calibration parameters. It should be run directly with a `roslaunch` in a terminal rather than from a launch file, since it requires keyboard input. After receiving the first IMU message, the node will prompt you to hold the IMU in a certain orientation and then press Enter to record measurements. After all 6 orientations are complete, the node will compute the calibration parameters and write them to the specified YAML file.

The underlying algorithm is a least-squares calibration approach based on and similar to that described in S↵TMicroelettronics Application Note [AN4508](#). Due to the nature of the algorithm, obtaining a good calibration requires fairly accurate positioning of the IMU along each of its axes.

2.2.1.1 Topics

2.2.1.1.1 Subscribed Topics

- `imu` (`sensor_msgs/Imu`)
The raw, uncalibrated IMU measurements

2.2.1.2 Parameters

- `~calib_file` (string, default: "imu_calib.yaml")
The file to which the calibration parameters will be written
- `~measurements` (int, default: 500)
The number of measurements to collect for each orientation
- `~reference_acceleration` (double, default: 9.80665)
The expected acceleration due to gravity

2.2.2 apply_calib

Applies the accelerometer calibration parameters computed by the `do_calib` node. Also optionally (enabled by default) computes the gyro biases at startup and subtracts them off.

2.2.2.1 Topics

2.2.2.1.1 Subscribed Topics

- `raw` (sensor_msgs/Imu)
The raw, uncalibrated IMU measurements

2.2.2.1.2 Published Topics

- `corrected` (sensor_msgs/Imu)
The corrected, calibrated IMU measurements

2.2.2.2 Parameters

- `~calib_file` (string, default: "imu_calib.yaml")
The file from which to read the calibration parameters
- `~calibrate_gyros` (bool, default: true)
Whether to compute gyro biases at startup and subsequently subtract them off
- `~gyro_calib_samples` (int, default: 100)
The number of measurements to use for computing the gyro biases

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

calibration2	13
clipping	16
computeGravity	24
Errors	29
Forward_Kine2	33
Forward_Kine_halfcircle	48
Forward_Kine_JT	62
imu_calib	77
integrator	77
J_computations	82
J_Transp_server	86
J_Transp_server_mod	91
jac_mat	98
JT_enhance	105
offlineAnalysis	106
removeGravity	111
rotation_matrix_server	111
rotationMatrix	115
T_computations	116
test_publisher_halfcircle	119
utilities	121

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

imu_calib::AccelCalib	125
imu_calib::ApplyCalib	133
imu_calib::DoCalib	134

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

install.sh	135
launcher.sh	135
launcher_test.sh	137
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ calibration2.py	138
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ Errors.py	142
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ Forward_Kine2.py	142
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py	143
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ integrator.py	145
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ J_computations.py	140
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ J_Transp_server.py	145
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ jac_mat.py	146
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ T_computations.py	147
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ test_publisher_halfcircle.py	147
Math/math_pkg/scripts/ utilities.py	148
Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/ Forward_Kine_JT.py	138
Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/ J_computations.py	140
Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/ J_Transp_server_mod.py	141
Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/ JT_enhance.py	141
Math/math_pkg/src/ cost.cpp	148
Math/math_pkg/src/ ik.cpp	152
Math/math_pkg/src/ safety.cpp	162
Math/math_pkg/src/ utilities.h	170
Math/math_pkg/src/ weighter.cpp	177
Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/ accel_calib.h	182
Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/ apply_calib.h	183
Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/ do_calib.h	184
Smartphone/compensation/src/ apply_calib.cpp	185
Smartphone/compensation/src/ apply_calib_node.cpp	185
Smartphone/compensation/src/ do_calib.cpp	186
Smartphone/compensation/src/ do_calib_node.cpp	186
Smartphone/compensation/src/accel_calib/ accel_calib.cpp	184
Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/ clipping.py	187
Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/ computeGravity.py	188
Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/ offlineAnalysis.py	189
Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/ removeGravity.py	189

Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/ rotationMatrix.py	189
Smartphone/smartphone/unused/src/ rotation_matrix_server.py	190
V-rep/src/ coppelia_launcher.sh	190
V-rep/src/ Interface.cpp	190
V-rep/src/ logger.cpp	192
V-rep/src/ logger_launcher.sh	194
V-rep/src/ publisher_ROS_VREP.cpp	194

Chapter 6

Namespace Documentation

6.1 calibration2 Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [imu_ee_calibration](#) (data)
Computes the orientation between 0 and global frame using an initial configuration.
- def [simulate_callback](#) (data)
Waits for the start from handle simulation topic.
- def [calibrate_orientation](#) ()

Variables

- [pub_rot_matrices](#)
- [R0e](#)
- int [start](#) = 0

6.1.1 Detailed Description

```
@package pyexample
```

6.1.2 Function Documentation

6.1.2.1 `calibrate_orientation()`

```
def calibration2.calibrate_orientation ( )
```

Definition at line 73 of file calibration2.py.

```
73 def calibrate_orientation():
74
75     # In ROS, nodes are uniquely named. If two nodes with the same
76     # name are launched, the previous one is kicked off. The
77     # anonymous=True flag means that rospy will choose a unique
78     # name for our 'listener' node so that multiple listeners can
79     # run simultaneously.
80     rospy.init_node('calibrate_orientation', anonymous=True)
81
82     rospy.Subscriber("smartphone", Imu, imu_ee_calibration)
83     rospy.Subscriber("handleSimulation", Int8, simulate_callback)
84
85     rospy.spin()
86
87
```

6.1.2.2 `imu_ee_calibration()`

```
def calibration2.imu_ee_calibration (
    data )
```

Computes the orientation between 0 and global frame using an initial configuration.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	inertial data coming from smartphone. The focus is on the orientation info given by a quaternion.
-------------	---

Definition at line 29 of file calibration2.py.

```
29 def imu_ee_calibration(data):
30     """
31     Computes the orientation between 0 and global frame using an
32     initial configuration.
33     @param data: inertial data coming from smartphone. The focus is on the
34     orientation info given by a quaternion.
35     """
36
37     global start
38
39     if start == 1:
40
41         orient = [data.orientation.x, data.orientation.y,
42                  data.orientation.z, data.orientation.w]
43
44         Ttemp = tf.transformations.quaternion_matrix(
45             (orient[0], orient[1], orient[2], orient[3]))
46         Rimu_global = Ttemp[:3, :3]
47
48         R0_global = np.dot(R0e, Rimu_global)
49
50         R = util.init_float64_multiarray(9, 1)
51         R0_global = R0_global.reshape(9, 1)
52         R.data = R0_global
53
54         start = 0
55
56         rospy.logerr("Setup done!")
57
58         pub_rot_matrices.publish(R)
59
60
```


6.1.2.3 simulate_callback()

```
def calibration2.simulate_callback (
    data )
```

Waits for the start from handle simulation topic.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	integer used to understand which part of the simulation is on.
-------------	--

Definition at line 61 of file calibration2.py.

```
61 def simulate_callback(data):
62     """
63     Waits for the start from handle simulation topic.
64     @param data: integer used to understand which part of the simulation is on.
65     """
66
67     global start
68
69     if data.data == 3:
70         start = 1
71
72
```

6.1.3 Variable Documentation

6.1.3.1 pub_rot_matrices

```
calibration2.pub_rot_matrices
```

Initial value:

```
1 = rospy.Publisher(
2     'rot_matrices', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 14 of file calibration2.py.

6.1.3.2 R0e

```
calibration2.R0e
```

Initial value:

```
1 = np.array([[0, 0, 1],
2             [0, 1, 0],
3             [-1, 0, 0]])
```

Definition at line 21 of file calibration2.py.

6.1.3.3 start

```
int calibration2.start = 0
```

Definition at line 26 of file calibration2.py.

6.2 clipping Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [dataFileInitializer](#) ()
Function used initialize the files in which sensor data will be stored; it will generate three files in the 'output' folder.
- def [lin_acc_compensate](#) ([lin_acc_no_g](#), threshold)
Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations, due to noise as well as human operator shake.
- def [storeDataInFiles](#) (fileName, modality, data)
Function which stores incoming data into .csv files @params fileName name of the generated file @params modality parameter requested by the open() function: 'a' stands for 'open for appending at the end of the file without truncating it' @params data data to be inserted in the .csv file (orientation/linear acceleration/angular velocity)
- def [callback](#) (data)
This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data and has the duty of calling all the previously mentioned functions as well as [eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix\(\)](#).
- def [listener](#) ()
The listener is used to instantiate the homonymous node and to subscribe to the android/imu_corected topic, from which it receives incoming data of smarthpone accelerometers.
- def [talker](#) (msg)
The talker is used to publish the refined data on the so called 'smartphone' topic.

Variables

- [script_dir](#) = os.path.dirname(__file__)
- string [rel_path1](#) = "../output/lin_acc.csv"
- [abs_file_path1](#) = os.path.join([script_dir](#), [rel_path1](#))
- string [rel_path2](#) = "../output/orientation.csv"
- [abs_file_path2](#) = os.path.join([script_dir](#), [rel_path2](#))
- string [rel_path3](#) = "../output/angVel.csv"
- [abs_file_path3](#) = os.path.join([script_dir](#), [rel_path3](#))
- string [rel_path_gravity](#) = "../calibration/gravity.csv"
- [abs_file_gravity](#) = os.path.join([script_dir](#), [rel_path_gravity](#))
- int [flagWriteData](#) = 1
- int [index](#) = 1
- float [delta](#) = 0.05
- list [lin_acc_no_g](#) = [0, 0, 0]
- list [angular_velocity](#) = [0, 0, 0]
- list [orientation](#) = [0, 0, 0, 0]
- list [g](#) = [0, 0, 0]
- list [max_lin_acc](#) = [0, 0, 0]
- float [safety_coeff](#) = 1.1
- int [counter](#) = 0
- int [maxIteration](#) = 50
- [temp](#) = pd.read_csv([abs_file_gravity](#), names=['X', 'Y', 'Z'], header=0, decimal=',')

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for the clipping tool.

This piece of code receives data from the imu sensor and removes noise from the incoming linear acceleration through a clipping algorithm.

6.2.2 Function Documentation

6.2.2.1 callback()

```
def clipping.callback (
    data )
```

This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data and has the duty of calling all the previously mentioned functions as well as [eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix\(\)](#).

After these calls, it finally invokes the [talker\(\)](#). In order to achieve all of this, it translates incoming quaternions into euler angles beforehand

Parameters

<i>data</i>	data incoming from the imu sensor
-------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 97 of file clipping.py.

```
97 def callback(data):
98     """
99     This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data and
100     has the duty of calling all the previously mentioned functions as well as
101     eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix().
102     After these calls, it finally invokes the talker(). In order to achieve all of this,
103     it translates incoming quaternions into euler angles beforehand
104     @param data data incoming from the imu sensor
105     """
106     global index, lin_acc_no_g, angular_velocity, orientation, counter, max_lin_acc, delta
107     # get data
108     orientation = [data.orientation.x, data.orientation.y,
109                  data.orientation.z, data.orientation.w]
110
111     # transform quaternion to euler angles
112     tempAngles = tf.transformations.euler_from_quaternion(orientation, "sxyz")
113
114     rot_matrix = eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix(tempAngles)
115
116     angular_velocity = [data.angular_velocity.x,
117                       data.angular_velocity.y, data.angular_velocity.z]
118     linear_acceleration = [data.linear_acceleration.x,
119                          data.linear_acceleration.y, data.linear_acceleration.z]
120
121     lin_acc_no_g = removeGravity(linear_acceleration, rot_matrix, g)
122
123     if counter < maxIteration:
124         #compute root of gravity
125         g_root = math.sqrt(
126             pow(lin_acc_no_g[0], 2) + pow(lin_acc_no_g[1], 2) + pow(lin_acc_no_g[2], 2))
127
128         max_root = math.sqrt(
129             pow(max_lin_acc[0], 2) + pow(max_lin_acc[1], 2) + pow(max_lin_acc[2], 2))
130
131         if g_root > max_root: # if true, the 'maximum linear acceleration vector' has to be updated
132             max_lin_acc = lin_acc_no_g
133
134     elif counter == maxIteration:
135         #increase 'max_lin_acc' for safety reason
```

```

136     max_lin_acc = [safety_coeff * i for i in max_lin_acc]
137     max_root = math.sqrt(
138         pow(max_lin_acc[0], 2) + pow(max_lin_acc[1], 2) + pow(max_lin_acc[2], 2))
139
140     delta_root = math.sqrt(3 * (pow(delta, 2)))
141
142     print("Calibration terminated")
143     # if true, the 'maximum linear acceleration vector' is very small (which is good): lower delta
    accordingly
144     if max_root > delta_root:
145         delta = max_root
146
147     else:
148         #reduce noise on incoming linear acceleration data
149         lin_acc_no_g = lin_acc_compensate(lin_acc_no_g, delta)
150
151         if flagWriteData == 1:
152             # store data into .csv files in order to analyse them offline
153             storeDataInFiles(abs_file_path1, 'a', lin_acc_no_g)
154
155             angles_in_deg = [(tempAngles[0]*180) / math.pi,
156                             (tempAngles[1]*180) / math.pi, (tempAngles[2]*180) / math.pi]
157             storeDataInFiles(abs_file_path2, 'a', angles_in_deg)
158             storeDataInFiles(abs_file_path3, 'a', angular_velocity)
159
160             index += 1 # update index
161
162             # modify Imu message to be sent
163             data.orientation.x = orientation[0]
164             data.orientation.y = orientation[1]
165             data.orientation.z = orientation[2]
166
167             data.angular_velocity.x = angular_velocity[0]
168             data.angular_velocity.y = angular_velocity[1]
169             data.angular_velocity.z = angular_velocity[2]
170             data.linear_acceleration.x = lin_acc_no_g[0]
171             data.linear_acceleration.y = lin_acc_no_g[1]
172             data.linear_acceleration.z = lin_acc_no_g[2]
173
174             # publish message
175             try:
176                 talker(data)
177             except rospy.ROSInterruptException:
178                 pass
179
180             counter +=1
181

```

6.2.2.2 dataFileInitializer()

```
def clipping.dataFileInitializer ( )
```

Function used initialize the files in which sensor data will be stored; it will generate three files in the 'output' folder.

Definition at line 50 of file clipping.py.

```

50 def dataFileInitializer():
51     """
52     Function used initialize the files in which sensor data will be stored; it will generate three files
    in the 'output' folder
53     """
54     # initialize files to store data
55     with open(abs_file_path1, 'w') as file:
56         writer = csv.writer(file)
57         writer.writerow(["", "X", "Y", "Z"])
58
59     with open(abs_file_path2, 'w') as file:
60         writer = csv.writer(file)
61         writer.writerow(["", "X", "Y", "Z"])
62
63     with open(abs_file_path3, 'w') as file:
64         writer = csv.writer(file)
65         writer.writerow(["", "X", "Y", "Z"])
66

```

6.2.2.3 lin_acc_compensate()

```
def clipping.lin_acc_compensate (
    lin_acc_no_g,
    threshold )
```

Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations, due to noise as well as human operator shake.

Parameters

<i>lin_acc_no_g</i>	linear acceleration along X, Y, Z axes
<i>threshold</i>	a threshold computed in the calibration phase to remove unwanted vibrations -----

Returns

returns a filtered version (if necessary) of the input linear acceleration without gravity

Definition at line 67 of file clipping.py.

```
67 def lin_acc_compensate(lin_acc_no_g, threshold):
68     """
69     Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations,
70     due to noise as well as human operator shake
71     @param lin_acc_no_g linear acceleration along X, Y, Z axes
72     @param threshold a threshold computed in the calibration phase to remove unwanted vibrations
73     -----
74     @returns returns a filtered version (if necessary) of the input linear acceleration without gravity
75     """
76     # initialization
77     res = [0, 0, 0]
78
79     result = math.sqrt(
80         pow(lin_acc_no_g[0], 2) + pow(lin_acc_no_g[1], 2) + pow(lin_acc_no_g[2], 2))
81     if result >= threshold:
82         res = lin_acc_no_g
83
84     return res
85
```

6.2.2.4 listener()

```
def clipping.listener ( )
```

The listener is used to instantiate the homonymous node and to subscribe to the android/imu_corected topic, from which it receives incoming data of smarthpone accelerometers.

Definition at line 182 of file clipping.py.

```
182 def listener():
183     """
184     The listener is used to instantiate the homonymous node and to subscribe to the android/imu_corected
185     topic,
186     from which it receives incoming data of smarthpone accelerometers
187     """
188
189     # In ROS, nodes are uniquely named. If two nodes with the same
190     # name are launched, the previous one is kicked off. The
191     # anonymous = True flag means that rospy will choose a unique
192     # name for our 'listener' node so that multiple listeners can
193     # run simultaneously.
194     rospy.init_node('clipping', anonymous=True)
195
196     # This declares that your node subscribes to the android/imu topic,
```

```

196     # which is of type sensor_msgs.msg.Imu. When new data is received,
197     # callback is invoked with that data as argument.
198     rospy.Subscriber("/android/imu_corrected", Imu, callback)
199
200     # spin() simply keeps python from exiting until this node is stopped
201     rospy.spin()
202
203

```

6.2.2.5 storeDataInFiles()

```

def clipping.storeDataInFiles (
    fileName,
    modality,
    data )

```

Function which stores incoming data into .csv files @params fileName name of the generated file @params modality parameter requested by the open() function: 'a' stands for 'open for appending at the end of the file without truncating it' @params data data to be inserted in the .csv file (orientation/linear acceleration/angular velocity)

Definition at line 86 of file clipping.py.

```

86 def storeDataInFiles(fileName, modality, data):
87     """
88     Function which stores incoming data into .csv files
89     @params fileName name of the generated file
90     @params modality parameter requested by the open() function: 'a' stands for 'open for appending at
the end of the file without truncating it'
91     @params data data to be inserted in the .csv file (orientation/linear acceleration/angular velocity)
92     """
93     with open(fileName, modality) as file:
94         writer = csv.writer(file)
95         writer.writerow([index, data[0], data[1], data[2]])
96

```

6.2.2.6 talker()

```

def clipping.talker (
    msg )

```

The talker is used to publish the refined data on the so called 'smartphone' topic.

Definition at line 204 of file clipping.py.

```

204 def talker(msg):
205     """
206     The talker is used to publish the refined data on the so called 'smartphone' topic
207     """
208     pub = rospy.Publisher('smartphone', Imu, queue_size=10)
209     pub.publish(msg)
210
211

```

6.2.3 Variable Documentation

6.2.3.1 abs_file_gravity

```
clipping.abs_file_gravity = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path_gravity)
```

Definition at line 32 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.2 abs_file_path1

```
clipping.abs_file_path1 = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path1)
```

Definition at line 24 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.3 abs_file_path2

```
clipping.abs_file_path2 = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path2)
```

Definition at line 26 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.4 abs_file_path3

```
clipping.abs_file_path3 = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path3)
```

Definition at line 28 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.5 angular_velocity

```
list clipping.angular_velocity = [0, 0, 0]
```

Definition at line 42 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.6 counter

```
int clipping.counter = 0
```

Definition at line 47 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.7 delta

```
float clipping.delta = 0.05
```

Definition at line 40 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.8 flagWriteData

```
int clipping.flagWriteData = 1
```

Definition at line 35 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.9 g

```
list clipping.g = [0 ,0 ,0]
```

Definition at line 44 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.10 index

```
int clipping.index = 1
```

Definition at line 37 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.11 lin_acc_no_g

```
list clipping.lin_acc_no_g = [0, 0, 0]
```

Definition at line 41 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.12 max_lin_acc

```
list clipping.max_lin_acc = [0, 0, 0]
```

Definition at line 45 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.13 maxIteration

```
int clipping.maxIteration = 50
```

Definition at line 48 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.14 orientation

```
list clipping.orientation = [0, 0, 0, 0]
```

Definition at line 43 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.15 rel_path1

```
string clipping.rel_path1 = "../output/lin_acc.csv"
```

Definition at line 23 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.16 rel_path2

```
string clipping.rel_path2 = "../output/orientation.csv"
```

Definition at line 25 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.17 rel_path3

```
string clipping.rel_path3 = "../output/angVel.csv"
```

Definition at line 27 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.18 rel_path_gravity

```
string clipping.rel_path_gravity = "../calibration/gravity.csv"
```

Definition at line 31 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.19 safety_coeff

```
float clipping.safety_coeff = 1.1
```

Definition at line 46 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.20 script_dir

```
clipping.script_dir = os.path.dirname(__file__)
```

Definition at line 22 of file clipping.py.

6.2.3.21 temp

```
clipping.temp = pd.read_csv(abs_file_gravity, names=['X', 'Y', 'Z'], header=0, decimal=',')
```

Definition at line 218 of file clipping.py.

6.3 computeGravity Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [dataFileInitializer](#) ()
Function used initialize the files in which data will be stored; it will be stored in the calibration folder.
- def [callback](#) (data)
This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data and has the duty of calling all the previously mentioned functions as well as [eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix\(\)](#).
- def [listener](#) ()
The listener is used to instantiate the homonymous node and to subscribe to the android/imu_corrected topic, from which it receives incoming data of smarthpone accelerometers.

Variables

- [script_dir](#) = os.path.dirname(__file__)
- string [rel_path_gravity](#) = "../calibration/gravity.csv"
- [abs_file_path_gravity](#) = os.path.join([script_dir](#), [rel_path_gravity](#))
- int [counter](#) = 0
- float [sum_x](#) = 0.0
- float [sum_y](#) = 0.0
- float [sum_z](#) = 0.0
- float [delta](#) = 0.05
- float [safety_coeff](#) = 1.1
- list [max_lin_acc](#) = [0, 0, 0]
- list [lin_acc_no_g](#) = [0, 0, 0]
- list [orientation](#) = [0, 0, 0, 0]
- list [g](#) = [0, 0, 0]
- int [maxIteration](#) = 50

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for the compute gravity tool.

This code analyzes the first 'maxIteration' samples and computes an estimate of the gravity vector.

6.3.2 Function Documentation

6.3.2.1 callback()

```
def computeGravity.callback (
    data )
```

This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data and has the duty of calling all the previously mentioned functions as well as [eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix\(\)](#).

After these calls, it finally invokes the [talker\(\)](#). In order to achieve all of this, it translates incoming quaternions into euler angles beforehand

Parameters

<i>data</i>	data incoming from the imu sensor
-------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 48 of file computeGravity.py.

```
48 def callback(data):
49     """
50     This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data and
51     has the duty of calling all the previously mentioned functions as well as
52     eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix().
53     After these calls, it finally invokes the talker(). In order to achieve all of this,
54     it translates incoming quaternions into euler angles beforehand
55     @param data data incoming from the imu sensor
56     """
57     global counter, sum_x, sum_y, sum_z, delta, lin_acc_no_g, orientation, max_lin_acc, g
58     # get data
59     orientation = [data.orientation.x, data.orientation.y,
60                  data.orientation.z, data.orientation.w]
61     # transform quaternion to euler angles
62     tempAngles = tf.transformations.euler_from_quaternion(orientation, "sxyz")
63     #compute the rotation matrix
64     rot_matrix = eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix(tempAngles)
65     #define the linear acceleration vector
66     linear_acceleration = [data.linear_acceleration.x,
67                           data.linear_acceleration.y, data.linear_acceleration.z]
68     # calibration phase for gravity removal
69     if counter < maxIteration:
70         g_frame_i = np.dot(rot_matrix.transpose(), linear_acceleration)
71         sum_x += g_frame_i[0]
72         sum_y += g_frame_i[1]
73         sum_z += g_frame_i[2]
74     elif counter == maxIteration:
75         #estimate gravity vector
76         g = [sum_x/maxIteration, sum_y/maxIteration, sum_z/maxIteration]
77         #store gravity vector in .csv file
78         with open(abs_file_path_gravity, 'a') as file:
79             writer = csv.writer(file)
80             writer.writerow([1, g[0], g[1], g[2]])
```

```

89         print("File ok")
90         rospy.signal_shutdown("")
91
92     counter += 1    #update
93
94

```

6.3.2.2 dataFileInitializer()

```
def computeGravity.dataFileInitializer ( )
```

Function used initialize the files in which data will be stored; it will be stored in the calibration folder.

Definition at line 39 of file computeGravity.py.

```

39 def dataFileInitializer():
40     """
41     Function used initialize the files in which data will be stored; it will be stored in the calibration
42     folder
43     """
44     # initialize files to store data
45     with open(abs_file_path_gravity, 'w') as file:
46         writer = csv.writer(file)
47         writer.writerow(["", "X", "Y", "Z"])

```

6.3.2.3 listener()

```
def computeGravity.listener ( )
```

The listener is used to instantiate the homonymous node and to subscribe to the android/imu_corrected topic, from which it receives incoming data of smarthpone accelerometers.

Definition at line 95 of file computeGravity.py.

```

95 def listener():
96     """
97     The listener is used to instantiate the homonymous node and to subscribe to the android/imu_corrected
98     topic,
99     from which it receives incoming data of smarthpone accelerometers
100     """
101     # In ROS, nodes are uniquely named. If two nodes with the same
102     # name are launched, the previous one is kicked off. The
103     # anonymous = True flag means that rospy will choose a unique
104     # name for our 'listener' node so that multiple listeners can
105     # run simultaneously.
106     rospy.init_node('computeGravity', anonymous=True)
107
108     # This declares that your node subscribes to the android/imu topic,
109     # which is of type sensor_msgs.msg.Imu. When new data is received,
110     # callback is invoked with that data as argument.
111     rospy.Subscriber("/android/imu_corrected", Imu, callback)
112
113     rospy.spin() #simply keeps python from exiting until this node is stopped
114

```

6.3.3 Variable Documentation

6.3.3.1 abs_file_path_gravity

```
computeGravity.abs_file_path_gravity = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path_gravity)
```

Definition at line 24 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.2 counter

```
int computeGravity.counter = 0
```

Definition at line 26 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.3 delta

```
float computeGravity.delta = 0.05
```

Definition at line 31 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.4 g

```
list computeGravity.g = [0, 0, 0]
```

Definition at line 36 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.5 lin_acc_no_g

```
list computeGravity.lin_acc_no_g = [0, 0, 0]
```

Definition at line 34 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.6 max_lin_acc

```
list computeGravity.max_lin_acc = [0, 0, 0]
```

Definition at line 33 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.7 maxIteration

```
int computeGravity.maxIteration = 50
```

Definition at line 37 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.8 orientation

```
list computeGravity.orientation = [0, 0, 0, 0]
```

Definition at line 35 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.9 rel_path_gravity

```
string computeGravity.rel_path_gravity = "../calibration/gravity.csv"
```

Definition at line 23 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.10 safety_coeff

```
float computeGravity.safety_coeff = 1.1
```

Definition at line 32 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.11 script_dir

```
computeGravity.script_dir = os.path.dirname(__file__)
```

Definition at line 22 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.12 sum_x

```
float computeGravity.sum_x = 0.0
```

Definition at line 27 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.13 `sum_y`

```
float computeGravity.sum_y = 0.0
```

Definition at line 28 of file computeGravity.py.

6.3.3.14 `sum_z`

```
float computeGravity.sum_z = 0.0
```

Definition at line 29 of file computeGravity.py.

6.4 Errors Namespace Reference

Functions

- def `ang_mis` (`Rg`, `Re`)
Computes the angular misalignment between goal frame and e.e.
- def `errors` (data)
Computes the errors needed by the inverse kinematics algorithms.
- def `errors_node` ()

Variables

- `pub` = `rospy.Publisher('errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `Rg` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Re` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `xg` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `xe` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `vg` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `ve` = `np.zeros((3,1))`

6.4.1 Function Documentation

6.4.1.1 `ang_mis()`

```
def Errors.ang_mis (  
    Rg,  
    Re )
```

Computes the angular misalignment between goal frame and e.e.

frame.

Parameters

<i>Rg</i>	goal orientation matrix.
<i>Re</i>	end effector orientation matrix.

Returns

rho: misalignment vector.

Definition at line 22 of file Errors.py.

```

22 def ang_mis(Rg, Re):
23     """
24     Computes the angular misalignment between goal frame and e.e. frame.
25     @param Rg: goal orientation matrix.
26     @param Re: end effector orientation matrix.
27     @return rho: misalignment vector.
28     """
29
30     i = np.transpose(np.array([[1, 0, 0]]))
31     j = np.transpose(np.array([[0, 1, 0]]))
32     k = np.transpose(np.array([[0, 0, 1]]))
33
34     skew_i = np.array([[0, 0, 0],
35                       [0, 0, -1],
36                       [0, 1, 0]])
37
38     skew_j = np.array([[0, 0, 1],
39                       [0, 0, 0],
40                       [-1, 0, 0]])
41
42     skew_k = np.array([[0, -1, 0],
43                       [1, 0, 0],
44                       [0, 0, 0]])
45
46     # this term equals 1 + 2*cos(theta), with theta the misalignment angle
47     summ = np.dot(np.transpose(np.dot(Re, i)), np.dot(Rg, i)) + np.dot(np.transpose(np.dot(Re, j)),
48                               np.dot(Rg, j)) + np.dot(np.transpose(np.dot(Re, k)), np.dot(Rg, k))
49
50     Re_ = np.transpose(Re)
51
52     # this term equals 2*v*sin(theta), with v the angular misalignment vector
53     prod = np.dot(np.dot(Re, np.dot(skew_i, Re_)), np.dot(Rg, i)) + np.dot(np.dot(Re, np.dot(skew_j,
54                               Re_)), np.dot(Rg, j)) + np.dot(np.dot(Re, np.dot(skew_k, Re_)), np.dot(Rg, k))
55
56     delta = (summ - 1)/2 # = cos(theta)
57
58     if np.absolute(delta) < 1:
59         theta = np.arccos(delta)
60         v = prod/(2*np.sin(theta))
61         v = v/(np.linalg.norm(v))
62         rho = theta*v
63     elif delta == 1:
64         # theta multiple of 2*k*pi
65         theta = 0
66         rho = np.array([[0, 0, 0]]).transpose()
67     else:
68         theta = np.pi
69         summl = np.dot(Re, i) + np.dot(Re, j) + np.dot(Re, k) + np.dot(Rg, i) + np.dot(Rg, j) +
70         np.dot(Rg, k)
71         v0 = summl/(np.linalg.norm(summl))
72         rho = theta*v0
73
74     return rho

```

6.4.1.2 errors()

```

def Errors.errors (
    data )

```

Computes the errors needed by the inverse kinematics algorithms.

Specifically it calculates the misaligned vector between the goal frame and e.e. frame, the error due to the position of the two frames and also the error due to velocity of the two frames.

Parameters

data	vector coming from forward kinematics node. Constains rotation matrices, vector positions and velocities.
-------------	---

Definition at line 73 of file Errors.py.

```

73 def errors(data):
74     """
75     Computes the errors needed by the inverse kinematics algorithms. Specifically
76     it calculates the misaligned vector between the goal frame and e.e. frame, the
77     error due to the position of the two frames and also the error due to velocity
78     of the two frames.
79     @param data: vector coming from forward kinematics node. Constains rotation matrices,
80     vector positions and velocities.
81     """
82
83     Data = data.data
84     global Rg, Re, xg, xe, vg, ve
85
86     # Moves along Data vector.
87     k = 0
88
89     for i in range(3):
90         for j in range(3):
91             Rg[i][j] = Data[k+j]
92             k = k + 3
93
94
95     for i in range(3):
96         for j in range(3):
97             Re[i][j] = Data[k+j]
98             k = k + 3
99
100    for i in range(3):
101        xg[i][0] = Data[k+i]
102
103    k = k + 3
104
105    for i in range(3):
106        xe[i][0] = Data[k+i]
107
108    k = k + 3
109
110    for i in range(3):
111        vg[i][0] = Data[k+i]
112
113    k = k + 3
114
115    for i in range(3):
116        ve[i][0] = Data[k+i]
117
118    # angular misalignment
119    rho = ang_mis(Rg, Re)
120
121    # position error
122    eta = xg - xe
123
124    # velocity error
125    ni = vg - ve
126
127
128
129
130
131    # Send rho, eta, ni
132    err = np.array([rho[0], rho[1], rho[2], eta[0], eta[1], eta[2], ni[0], ni[1], ni[2]],
133                  dtype=np.float_)
134    errors = util.init_float64_multiarray(9, 1)
135    errors.data = err
136    pub.publish(errors)
137

```

6.4.1.3 errors_node()

```
def Errors.errors_node ( )
```

Definition at line 138 of file Errors.py.

```
138 def errors_node():
139
140
141
142
143
144
145     # In ROS, nodes are uniquely named. If two nodes with the same
146     # name are launched, the previous one is kicked off. The
147     # anonymous=True flag means that rospy will choose a unique
148     # name for our 'listener' node so that multiple listeners can
149     # run simultaneously.
150     rospy.init_node('errors_node', anonymous=True)
151
152     # errors is the callback functions
153     rospy.Subscriber("Data_for_errors", Float64MultiArray, errors)
154
155     # spin() simply keeps python from exiting until this node is stopped
156     rospy.spin()
157
158
```

6.4.2 Variable Documentation

6.4.2.1 pub

```
Errors.pub = rospy.Publisher('errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 9 of file Errors.py.

6.4.2.2 Re

```
Errors.Re = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 13 of file Errors.py.

6.4.2.3 Rg

```
Errors.Rg = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 12 of file Errors.py.

6.4.2.4 ve

```
Errors.ve = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 20 of file Errors.py.

6.4.2.5 vg

```
Errors.vg = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 19 of file Errors.py.

6.4.2.6 xe

```
Errors.xe = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 17 of file Errors.py.

6.4.2.7 xg

```
Errors.xg = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 16 of file Errors.py.

6.5 Forward_Kine2 Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [main_callback](#) ()
Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.
- def [baxter_callback](#) (data)
Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e.
- def [dot_callback](#) (data)
Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter.
- def [smart_callback](#) (data)
Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data.
- def [calib_callback](#) (data)
Receives the orientation matrices from the calibration node.
- def [simulate_callback](#) (data)
Handles changes in the simulation.
- def [FK](#) ()

Variables

- `pub_err` = `rospy.Publisher('Data_for_errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `pub_track` = `rospy.Publisher('tracking', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `pub_jac` = `rospy.Publisher('jacobian', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `p` = `np.pi`
- `int n_joints` = 7
- `float L0` = 0.27035
- `float L1` = 0.06900
- `float L2` = 0.36435
- `float L3` = 0.06900
- `float L4` = 0.37429
- `float L5` = 0.01000
- `float L6` = 0.36830
- `DH`
- `T_dh` = `t.DH_to_T(DH)`
- `Jkmin1` = `np.zeros((6, 7))`
- `info` = `np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])`
- `int ini_bax` = 0
- `int ini_dot` = 0
- `int ini_smart` = 0
- `int key_bax` = 0
- `int key_smart` = 0
- `int key_dot` = 0
- `int key` = -1
- `int calib_ok` = 0
- `int sequence` = 0
- `int steps` = 10
- `int index` = 1
- `float dt` = 0.01
- `x_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `x_0e_k` = `x_0e_kmin1`
- `x_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `v_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `v_0e_k` = `v_0e_kmin1`
- `v_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `q` = `np.zeros(7)`
- `q_dot` = `np.zeros((7, 1))`
- `R0e_ini` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `R0global` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `Re_imu` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `Rimu_global_k` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `R0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `R0e_k` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `omega_imu_global` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `a_imu_global` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `omega_0e` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `a_0e` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`

6.5.1 Function Documentation

6.5.1.1 baxter_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine2.baxter_callback (
    data )
```

Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e.

with respect to 0. It also computes the jacobian matrix. In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from baxter node which provides a JointState message.
-------------	--

Definition at line 156 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

```
156 def baxter_callback(data):
157     """
158     Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the
159     rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e. with respect to 0. It also computes the jacobian
160     matrix.
161     In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the
162     e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.
163     @param data: coming from baxter node which provides a JointState message.
164     """
165     global ini_bax, q, R0e_ini, R0e_kmin1, Jkmin1, x_0e_kmin1B, x_0e_kmin1, v_0e_kmin1B, key_bax,
166     key_dot, key_smart
167     if (key == 1 or ini_bax == 0):
168
169
170         if ini_bax != 0:
171             # configuration at time kmin1
172             q = np.array(data.position)
173
174             # relative T's with the configuration passed.
175             T_rel_kmin1 = t.transformations(T_dh, q, info)
176             # absolute T's
177             T_abs_kmin1 = t.abs_trans(T_rel_kmin1)
178
179             # geometric vectors needed to compute jacobian.
180             geom = j.geometric_vectors(T_abs_kmin1)
181
182             # jacobian computation
183             Jkmin1 = j.jacob(geom[0], geom[1], n_joints, info)
184
185             # Transformation matrix from 0 to end effector at time k
186             T0e_kmin1 = T_abs_kmin1[7]
187
188             # end effector position of baxter at time k
189             for i in range(3):
190                 x_0e_kmin1B[i] = T0e_kmin1[i][3]
191
192             # end effector orientation of baxter at time k. At time 0 i have the
193             # orientation of zero with respect of inertial frame also.
194             for i in range(3):
195                 for k in range(3):
196                     R0e_kmin1[i][k] = T0e_kmin1[i][k]
197
198         if ini_bax == 0:
199             # Initial conditions.
200             R0e_ini = R0e_kmin1
201             x_0e_kmin1 = x_0e_kmin1B
202             ini_bax = ini_bax + 1
203
204         key_bax = key_bax + 1
205
206         if (key_bax >= 1 and key_dot >= 1):
207             x_dot = np.dot(Jkmin1, q_dot)
208             for i in range(3):
209                 v_0e_kmin1B[i][0] = x_dot[i][0]
210
211         if (key_smart >= 1):
212             key_bax = 0
213             key_dot = 0
```

```

216             key_smart = 0
217
218             main_callback()
219
220

```

6.5.1.2 calib_callback()

```

def Forward_Kine2.calib_callback (
    data )

```

Receives the orientation matrices from the calibration node.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	vector containing 2 matrices, R0global and Reimu
-------------	--

Definition at line 354 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

```

354 def calib_callback(data):
355     """
356     Receives the orientation matrices from the calibration node.
357     @param data: vector containing 2 matrices, R0global and Reimu
358     """
359
360     global calib_ok, R0global
361
362     R = np.array(data.data)
363
364     R0global = R.reshape(3, 3)
365
366     calib_ok = 1
367
368

```

6.5.1.3 dot_callback()

```

def Forward_Kine2.dot_callback (
    data )

```

Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter.

In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from weighter node which provides a JointState message.
-------------	--

Definition at line 221 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

```

221 def dot_callback(data):
222     """
223     Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter. In case all the other callbacks have been called then it
224     computes the velocity of the
225     e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.
226     @param data: coming from weighter node which provides a JointState message.
227     """

```

```

227
228     global ini_dot, q_dot, Jkmin1, v_0e_kmin1B, key_bax, key_dot, key_smart
229
230     if (key == 1 or ini_dot == 0):
231
232
233         if ini_dot != 0:
234             q_dot = np.transpose(np.array([data.velocity]))
235
236         key_dot = key_dot + 1
237
238         if ini_dot == 0:
239             ini_dot = ini_dot + 1
240
241         if (key_bax >= 1 and key_dot >= 1):
242             x_dot = np.dot(Jkmin1, q_dot)
243             for i in range(3):
244                 v_0e_kmin1B[i][0] = x_dot[i][0]
245
246         if (key_smart >= 1):
247             key_bax = 0
248             key_dot = 0
249             key_smart = 0
250
251         main_callback()
252
253
254
255
256

```

6.5.1.4 FK()

```
def Forward_Kine2.FK ( )
```

Definition at line 408 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

```

408 def FK():
409
410     # In ROS, nodes are uniquely named. If two nodes with the same
411     # name are launched, the previous one is kicked off. The
412     # anonymous=True flag means that rospy will choose a unique
413     # name for our 'listener' node so that multiple listeners can
414     # run simultaneously.
415     rospy.init_node('FK', anonymous=True)
416
417     # Receive data from smartphone, baxter, weighter and coppelia.
418     rospy.Subscriber("smartphone", Imu, smart_callback)
419     rospy.Subscriber("logtopic", JointState, baxter_callback)
420     rospy.Subscriber("cmdtopic", JointState, dot_callback)
421     rospy.Subscriber("handleSimulation", Int8, simulate_callback)
422     rospy.Subscriber("rot_matrices", Float64MultiArray, calib_callback)
423
424     # spin() simply keeps python from exiting until this node is stopped
425     rospy.spin()
426
427

```

6.5.1.5 main_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine2.main_callback ( )
```

Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.

Definition at line 116 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

```

116 def main_callback():
117     """
118     Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the
119     jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.
120     """
121
122

```

```

124     global x_0e_kmin1B, x_0e_k, v_0e_kmin1B, v_0e_k, a_0e, omega_0e, R0e_kmin1, R0e_k, Jkmin1
125
126
129     J = util.init_float64_multiarray(6*7, 1)
130     J.data = Jkmin1.reshape(6*7, 1)
131     pub_jac.publish(J)
132
133
136
137     # Send R0e_k, R0e_kmin1; x_0e_k, x_0e_kmin1B; v_0e_k, v_0e_kmin1B;
138     Rg_Re_xg_xe_vg_ve = np.array([R0e_k[0][0], R0e_k[0][1], R0e_k[0][2], R0e_k[1][0], R0e_k[1][1],
    R0e_k[1][2], R0e_k[2][0], R0e_k[2][1], R0e_k[2][2], R0e_kmin1[0][0], R0e_kmin1[0][1],
    R0e_kmin1[0][2], R0e_kmin1[1][0], R0e_kmin1[1][1], R0e_kmin1[1][2], R0e_kmin1[2]
139     [0], R0e_kmin1[2][1], R0e_kmin1[2][2], x_0e_k[0][0], x_0e_k[1][0],
    x_0e_k[2][0], x_0e_kmin1B[0][0], x_0e_kmin1B[1][0], x_0e_kmin1B[2][0], v_0e_k[0][0], v_0e_k[1][0],
    v_0e_k[2][0], v_0e_kmin1B[0][0], v_0e_kmin1B[1][0], v_0e_kmin1B[2][0]], dtype=np.float_)
140     R_x_v = util.init_float64_multiarray(30, 1)
141     R_x_v.data = Rg_Re_xg_xe_vg_ve
142     pub_err.publish(R_x_v)
143
144
147
148     # send v_0e_k, omega_0e, a_0e
149     vg_omega_a = np.array([v_0e_k[0][0], v_0e_k[1][0], v_0e_k[2][0], omega_0e[0][0],
150     omega_0e[1][0], omega_0e[2][0], a_0e[0][0], a_0e[1][0], a_0e[2][0]],
    dtype=np.float_)
151     v_w_a = util.init_float64_multiarray(9, 1)
152     v_w_a.data = vg_omega_a
153     pub_track.publish(v_w_a)
154
155

```

6.5.1.6 simulate_callback()

```

def Forward_Kine2.simulate_callback (
    data )

```

Handles changes in the simulation.

If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be reseted. If data = 1, then the algorithm moves on. If data = 2, then the algorithm pauses.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from coppelia_sim.
-------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 369 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

```

369 def simulate_callback(data):
370     """
371     Handles changes in the simulation. If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be reseted.
372     If data = 1, then the algorithm moves on. If data = 2, then the algorithm pauses.
373     @param data: coming from coppelia_sim.
374     """
375
376     global ini_bax, ini_dot, ini_smart, q, q_dot, v_0e_kmin1, key_bax, key_smart, key_dot, key
377
378     key = data.data
379     rospy.logerr("-----k: ")
380     rospy.logerr(key)
381     if key == 0:
382         rospy.logerr("Resetting")
383         # reset of the initial conditions.
384
385         # Need this variable to store initial rotation matrix, because it's equal to
386         # rotation matrix from 0 to inertial frame.
387         ini_bax = 0
388         # needed to differentiate from initial condition to computed qdots.
389         ini_dot = 0
390         ini_smart = 0
391
392         # Sync variables

```



```

393     key_bax = 0
394     key_smart = 0
395     key_dot = 0
396
397     # Initial velocity of end effector w.r.t. zero
398     v_0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3, 1)) # starting velocity
399
400     # Define the q's and q dots
401     q = np.zeros(7)
402     q_dot = np.zeros((7, 1))
403
404     baxter_callback(0) # to set the initial conditions.
405     dot_callback(0) # to set the initial conditions.
406
407

```

6.5.1.7 smart_callback()

```

def Forward_Kine2.smart_callback (
    data )

```

Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data.

In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from smartphone which provides a Imu() message.
-------------	--

Definition at line 257 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

```

257 def smart_callback(data):
258     """
259     Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data. In case all the
260     other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the
261     e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.
262     @param data: coming from smartphone which provides a Imu() message.
263     """
264
265     if (key == 1 and calib_ok == 1):
266
267         global index, sequence, ini_smart, omega_imu_global, a_imu_global, Re_imu, Rimu_global_k, R0e_k,
268         x_0e_kmin1, x_0e_k, v_0e_kmin1, v_0e_k, a_0e, omega_0e, key_bax, key_dot, key_smart
269
270
271
272         # Get orientation
273         orien = [data.orientation.x, data.orientation.y,
274                 data.orientation.z, data.orientation.w]
275
276         # transform quaternion to euler angles
277         Ttemp = tf.transformations.quaternion_matrix(
278             (orien[0], orien[1], orien[2], orien[3]))
279         Rimu_global_k = Ttemp[:3, :3]
280
281         Rglobal_imu_k = np.transpose(Rimu_global_k)
282
283         if ini_smart == 0:
284             Re_imu = np.dot(
285                 np.dot(R0e_ini.transpose(), R0global), Rglobal_imu_k)
286             rospy.logerr("You can start moving")
287             ini_smart = ini_smart + 1
288
289         # angular velocity of imu (end effector) w.r.t. inertial frame projected on imu frame
290         omega_imu_global[0][0] = data.angular_velocity.x
291         omega_imu_global[1][0] = data.angular_velocity.y
292         omega_imu_global[2][0] = data.angular_velocity.z
293
294         # linear acceleration of imu (end effector) w.r.t. inertial frame projected on imu frame
295         a_imu_global[0][0] = data.linear_acceleration.x
296         a_imu_global[1][0] = data.linear_acceleration.y
297         a_imu_global[2][0] = data.linear_acceleration.z

```

```

298
299     # imu frame at time k is superimposed to e.e. frame at time k. Innertial and zero
300     # are not moving and since the inertial is placed where the e.e. was at its initial conditions,
301     # i can compute R0e_k
302     R0imu_k = np.dot(R0global, Rglobal_imu_k)
303     R0e_k = np.dot(R0imu_k, Re_imu.transpose())
304
305     # Since inertial is not moving, the angular velocity and linear acceleration are the same
306     # if calculated w.r.t. 0, however i need to project them in zero.
307     omega_0e = np.dot(R0imu_k, omega_imu_global)
308     a_0e = np.dot(R0imu_k, a_imu_global)
309
310
311
312
313
314     # clipped accelerations should satisfy this condition.
315     if (np.linalg.norm(a_0e) < 0.01):
316
317         # counts how many clipped acc. are received in a row.
318         sequence = sequence + 1
319
320         if (sequence >= steps):
321             # let the velocity approach zero.
322             v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1*np.exp(-index)
323
324             index = index + 1
325
326         else:
327             # let the velocity be constant.
328             v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1
329     else:
330         # reset the variables that handle the velocity inside the clipping region.
331         sequence = 0
332         index = 1
333
334         # Target velocity.
335         v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1 + a_0e*dt
336
337     # Target position.
338     x_0e_k = x_0e_kmin1 + v_0e_kmin1*dt + 0.5*a_0e*dt*dt
339
340     key_smart = key_smart + 1
341
342     if (key_bax >= 1 and key_dot >= 1 and key_smart >= 1):
343         key_bax = 0
344         key_dot = 0
345         key_smart = 0
346         main_callback()
347
348     # Update this vectors to compute integration at next steps.
349
350     x_0e_kmin1 = x_0e_k
351     v_0e_kmin1 = v_0e_k
352
353

```

6.5.2 Variable Documentation

6.5.2.1 a_0e

Forward_Kine2.a_0e = np.zeros((3, 1))

Definition at line 113 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.2 a_imu_global

Forward_Kine2.a_imu_global = np.zeros((3, 1))

Definition at line 109 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.3 calib_ok

```
int Forward_Kine2.calib_ok = 0
```

Definition at line 63 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.4 DH

```
Forward_Kine2.DH
```

Initial value:

```
1 = np.array([[0, 0, L0, 0],
2             [-p/2, L1, 0, p/2],
3             [p/2, 0, L2, 0],
4             [-p/2, L3, 0, 0],
5             [p/2, 0, L4, 0],
6             [-p/2, L5, 0, 0],
7             [p/2, 0, 0, 0],
8             [0, 0, L6, 0]])
```

Definition at line 32 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.5 dt

```
float Forward_Kine2.dt = 0.01
```

Definition at line 73 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.6 index

```
int Forward_Kine2.index = 1
```

Definition at line 70 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.7 info

```
Forward_Kine2.info = np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])
```

Definition at line 48 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.8 ini_bax

```
int Forward_Kine2.ini_bax = 0
```

Definition at line 51 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.9 ini_dot

```
int Forward_Kine2.ini_dot = 0
```

Definition at line 53 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.10 ini_smart

```
int Forward_Kine2.ini_smart = 0
```

Definition at line 54 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.11 Jkmin1

```
Forward_Kine2.Jkmin1 = np.zeros((6, 7))
```

Definition at line 45 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.12 key

```
int Forward_Kine2.key = -1
```

Definition at line 60 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.13 key_bax

```
int Forward_Kine2.key_bax = 0
```

Definition at line 57 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.14 key_dot

```
int Forward_Kine2.key_dot = 0
```

Definition at line 59 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.15 key_smart

```
int Forward_Kine2.key_smart = 0
```

Definition at line 58 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.16 L0

```
float Forward_Kine2.L0 = 0.27035
```

Definition at line 22 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.17 L1

```
float Forward_Kine2.L1 = 0.06900
```

Definition at line 23 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.18 L2

```
float Forward_Kine2.L2 = 0.36435
```

Definition at line 24 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.19 L3

```
float Forward_Kine2.L3 = 0.06900
```

Definition at line 25 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.20 L4

```
float Forward_Kine2.L4 = 0.37429
```

Definition at line 26 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.21 L5

```
float Forward_Kine2.L5 = 0.01000
```

Definition at line 27 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.22 L6

```
float Forward_Kine2.L6 = 0.36830
```

Definition at line 28 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.23 n_joints

```
int Forward_Kine2.n_joints = 7
```

Definition at line 19 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.24 omega_0e

```
Forward_Kine2.omega_0e = np.zeros((3, 1))
```

Definition at line 112 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.25 omega_imu_global

```
Forward_Kine2.omega_imu_global = np.zeros((3, 1))
```

Definition at line 108 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.26 p

```
Forward_Kine2.p = np.pi
```

Definition at line 18 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.27 pub_err

```
Forward_Kine2.pub_err = rospy.Publisher('Data_for_errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 14 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.28 pub_jac

```
Forward_Kine2.pub_jac = rospy.Publisher('jacobian', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 16 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.29 pub_track

```
Forward_Kine2.pub_track = rospy.Publisher('tracking', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 15 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.30 q

```
Forward_Kine2.q = np.zeros(7)
```

Definition at line 86 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.31 q_dot

```
Forward_Kine2.q_dot = np.zeros((7, 1))
```

Definition at line 87 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.32 R0e_ini

```
Forward_Kine2.R0e_ini = np.zeros((3, 3))
```

Definition at line 92 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.33 R0e_k

```
Forward_Kine2.R0e_k = np.zeros((3, 3))
```

Definition at line 105 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.34 R0e_kmin1

```
Forward_Kine2.R0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3, 3))
```

Definition at line 104 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.35 R0global

```
Forward_Kine2.R0global = np.zeros((3, 3))
```

Definition at line 95 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.36 Re_imu

```
Forward_Kine2.Re_imu = np.zeros((3, 3))
```

Definition at line 98 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.37 Rimu_global_k

```
Forward_Kine2.Rimu_global_k = np.zeros((3, 3))
```

Definition at line 101 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.38 sequence

```
int Forward_Kine2.sequence = 0
```

Definition at line 67 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.39 steps

```
int Forward_Kine2.steps = 10
```

Definition at line 69 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.40 T_dh

```
Forward_Kine2.T_dh = t.DH_to_T(DH)
```

Definition at line 42 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.41 v_0e_k

```
Forward_Kine2.v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1
```

Definition at line 82 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.42 v_0e_kmin1

```
Forward_Kine2.v_0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3, 1))
```

Definition at line 81 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.43 v_0e_kmin1B

```
Forward_Kine2.v_0e_kmin1B = np.zeros((3, 1))
```

Definition at line 83 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.44 x_0e_k

```
Forward_Kine2.x_0e_k = x_0e_kmin1
```

Definition at line 77 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.45 x_0e_kmin1

```
Forward_Kine2.x_0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3, 1))
```

Definition at line 76 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.5.2.46 x_0e_kmin1B

```
Forward_Kine2.x_0e_kmin1B = np.zeros((3, 1))
```

Definition at line 78 of file Forward_Kine2.py.

6.6 Forward_Kine_halfcircle Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [main_callback](#) ()
Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.
- def [baxter_callback](#) (data)
Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e.
- def [dot_callback](#) (data)
Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter.
- def [smart_callback](#) (data)
Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data.
- def [simulate_callback](#) (data)
Handles changes in the simulation.
- def [FK](#) ()

Variables

- `pub_err` = `rospy.Publisher('Data_for_errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `pub_track` = `rospy.Publisher('tracking', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `pub_jac` = `rospy.Publisher('jacobian', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `p` = `np.pi`
- `int n_joints` = 7
- `float L0` = 0.27035
- `float L1` = 0.06900
- `float L2` = 0.36435
- `float L3` = 0.06900
- `float L4` = 0.37429
- `float L5` = 0.01000
- `float L6` = 0.36830
- `int xeflag` = 0
- `DH`
- `T_dh` = `t.DH_to_T(DH)`
- `Jkmin1` = `np.zeros((6,7))`
- `info` = `np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])`
- `int ini_bax` = 0
- `int ini_dot` = 0
- `int ini_smart` = 0
- `int key_bax` = 0
- `int key_smart` = 0
- `int key_dot` = 0
- `int key` = 1
- `int flag_bax` = 0
- `int flag_dot` = 0
- `float dt` = 0.01
- `x_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `x_0e_k` = `x_0e_kmin1`
- `x_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `v_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `v_0e_k` = `v_0e_kmin1`
- `v_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `q` = `np.zeros(7)`
- `q_dot` = `np.zeros((7,1))`
- `R0inert` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `R0e_ini` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Rimu_inert_k` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `R0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `R0e_k` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `omega_imu_inert` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `a_imu_inert` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `omega_0e` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `a_0e` = `np.zeros((3,1))`

6.6.1 Function Documentation

6.6.1.1 baxter_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine_halfcircle.baxter_callback (
    data )
```

Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e.

with respect to 0. It also computes the jacobian matrix. In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from baxter node which provides a JointState message.
-------------	--

Definition at line 140 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

```
140 def baxter_callback(data):
141     """
142     Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the
143     rotation
144     matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e. with respect to 0. It also computes the jacobian
145     matrix.
146     In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the
147     e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.
148     @param data: coming from baxter node which provides a JointState message.
149     """
150
151     global ini_bax, q, R0e_kmin1, R0e_ini, Jkmin1, x_0e_kmin1B, x_0e_kmin1, v_0e_kmin1B, key_bax,
152     key_dot, key_smart, flag_bax, flag_dot
153
154     if (key == 1 or ini_bax == 0):
155
156         if ini_bax != 0:
157             flag_bax = data.effort[0]
158             # configuration at time kmin1
159             q = np.array(data.position)
160
161         if int(flag_bax) == int(flag_dot):
162
163             # relative T's with the configuration passed.
164             T_rel_kmin1 = t.transformations(T_dh, q, info)
165
166             # absolute T's
167             T_abs_kmin1 = t.abs_trans(T_rel_kmin1)
168
169             # geometric vectors needed to compute jacobian.
170             geom = j.geometric_vectors(T_abs_kmin1)
171
172             # jacobian computation
173             Jkmin1 = j.jacob(geom[0], geom[1], n_joints, info)
174
175             # Transformation matrix from 0 to end effector at time k
176             T0e_kmin1 = T_abs_kmin1[7]
177
178             # end effector position of baxter at time k
179             for i in range(3):
180                 x_0e_kmin1B[i] = T0e_kmin1[i][3]
181
182             # end effector orientation of baxter at time k. At time 0 i have the
183             # orientation of zero with respect of inertial frame also.
184             for i in range(3):
185                 for k in range(3):
186                     R0e_kmin1[i][k] = T0e_kmin1[i][k]
187
188             if ini_bax == 0:
189                 #R0inert = R0e_kmin1 # Constant in time.
190                 R0e_ini = R0e_kmin1 # equal at starting configuration
191                 #x_0e_kmin1 = x_0e_kmin1B # Initially they are equal
192                 x_0e_kmin1 = np.array([[ 1.1759, -4.3562e-06, 0.1913]]).transpose() # Initially they are
193                 equal
194                 ini_bax = ini_bax + 1
195
196                 key_bax = key_bax + 1
197
198             if (key_bax >= 1 and key_dot >= 1):
```

```

199         x_dot = np.dot(Jkmin1, q_dot)
200         for i in range(3):
201             v_0e_kmin1B[i][0] = x_dot[i][0]
202
203         if(key_smart >= 1):
204             key_bax = 0
205             key_dot = 0
206             key_smart = 0
207
208         main_callback()
209
210

```

6.6.1.2 dot_callback()

```

def Forward_Kine_halfcircle.dot_callback (
    data )

```

Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter.

In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from weighter node which provides a JointState message.
-------------	--

Definition at line 211 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

```

211 def dot_callback(data):
212     """
213     Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter. In case all the other callbacks have been called then it
214     computes the velocity of the
215     e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.
216     @param data: coming from weighter node which provides a JointState message.
217     """
218     global ini_dot, q_dot, Jkmin1, v_0e_kmin1B, key_bax, key_dot, key_smart, flag_bax, flag_dot
219
220     if (key == 1 or ini_dot == 0):
221
222         if ini_dot != 0:
223             flag_dot = data.effort[0]
224             q_dot = np.transpose(np.array([data.velocity]))
225
226         key_dot = key_dot + 1
227
228         if ini_dot == 0:
229             ini_dot = ini_dot + 1
230
231         if (key_bax >= 1 and key_dot >= 1):
232             x_dot = np.dot(Jkmin1, q_dot)
233             for i in range(3):
234                 v_0e_kmin1B[i][0] = x_dot[i][0]
235
236             if(key_smart >= 1):
237                 key_bax = 0
238                 key_dot = 0
239                 key_smart = 0
240
241             main_callback()
242
243
244

```

6.6.1.3 FK()

```

def Forward_Kine_halfcircle.FK ( )

```

Definition at line 375 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

```

375 def FK():
376
377     # In ROS, nodes are uniquely named. If two nodes with the same
378     # name are launched, the previous one is kicked off. The
379     # anonymous=True flag means that rospy will choose a unique
380     # name for our 'listener' node so that multiple listeners can
381     # run simultaneously.
382
383
384     rospy.init_node('FK', anonymous=True)
385
386     # Receive data from smartphone, baxter, weighter and coppelia.
387     rospy.Subscriber("smartphone", Imu, smart_callback)
388     rospy.Subscriber("logtopic", JointState, baxter_callback)
389     rospy.Subscriber("cmdtopic", JointState, dot_callback)
390     rospy.Subscriber("handleSimulation", Int8, simulate_callback)
391
392
393     # spin() simply keeps python from exiting until this node is stopped
394     rospy.spin()
395
396

```

6.6.1.4 main_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine_halfcircle.main_callback ( )
```

Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.

Definition at line 97 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

```

97 def main_callback():
98     """
99     Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the
100     jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.
101     """
102
103
104
105     global x_0e_kmin1B, x_0e_k, v_0e_kmin1B, v_0e_k, a_0e, omega_0e, R0e_kmin1, R0e_k, Jkmin1
106
107
108     J = util.init_float64_multiarray(6*7, 1)
109     J.data = Jkmin1.reshape(6*7, 1)
110     pub_jac.publish(J)
111
112
113
114
115
116     # Send R0e_k, R0e_kmin1; x_0e_k, x_0e_kmin1B; v_0e_k, v_0e_kmin1B;
117     Rg_Re_xg_xe_vg_ve = np.array([R0e_k[0][0], R0e_k[0][1], R0e_k[0][2], R0e_k[1][0], R0e_k[1][1],
118     R0e_k[1][2], R0e_k[2][0], R0e_k[2][1], R0e_k[2][2], R0e_kmin1[0][0], R0e_kmin1[0][1],
119     R0e_kmin1[0][2], R0e_kmin1[1][0], R0e_kmin1[1][1], R0e_kmin1[1][2], R0e_kmin1[2][0], R0e_kmin1[2][1],
120
121     R0e_kmin1[2][2], x_0e_k[0][0], x_0e_k[1][0], x_0e_k[2][0], x_0e_kmin1B[0][0], x_0e_kmin1B[1][0],
122     x_0e_kmin1B[2][0], v_0e_k[0][0], v_0e_k[1][0], v_0e_k[2][0], v_0e_kmin1B[0][0], v_0e_kmin1B[1][0],
123     v_0e_kmin1B[2][0]], dtype=np.float_)
124
125
126     R_x_v = util.init_float64_multiarray(30, 1)
127     R_x_v.data = Rg_Re_xg_xe_vg_ve
128     pub_err.publish(R_x_v)
129
130
131
132     # send v_0e_k, omega_0e, a_0e
133     vg_omega_a = np.array([v_0e_k[0][0], v_0e_k[1][0], v_0e_k[2][0],
134     omega_0e[0][0], omega_0e[1][0], omega_0e[2][0],
135     a_0e[0][0], a_0e[1][0], a_0e[2][0]], dtype=np.float_)
136     v_w_a = util.init_float64_multiarray(9, 1)
137     v_w_a.data = vg_omega_a
138     pub_track.publish(v_w_a)
139
140
141     #print("Published")
142

```

6.6.1.5 simulate_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine_halfcircle.simulate_callback (
    data )
```

Handles changes in the simulation.

If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be resetted. If data = 1, then the algorithm moves on. If data = 2, then the algorithm pauses.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from coppelia_sim.
-------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 334 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

```
334 def simulate_callback(data):
335     """
336     Handles changes in the simulation. If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be resetted.
337     If data = 1, then the algorithm moves on. If data = 2, then the algorithm pauses.
338     @param data: coming from coppelia_sim.
339     """
340
341     global ini_bax, ini_dot, ini_smart, q, q_dot, v_0e_kmin1, key_bax, key_smart, key_dot, key,
342     flag_bax, flag_dot
343
344     key = data.data
345
346     if key == 0:
347         print("Resetting")
348         # reset of the initial conditions.
349
350         # Need this variable to store initial rotation matrix, because it's equal to
351         # rotation matrix from 0 to inertial frame.
352         ini_bax = 0
353         ini_dot = 0 # needed to differentiate from initial condition to computed qdots.
354         ini_smart = 0
355
356         # Sync variables.
357         key_bax = 0
358         key_smart = 0
359         key_dot = 0
360
361         # flag variables.
362         flag_bax = 0
363         flag_dot = 0
364
365         # Initial velocity of end effector w.r.t. zero
366         v_0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,1)) # starting velocity
367
368         # Define the q's and q dots
369         q = np.zeros(7)
370         q_dot = np.zeros((7,1))
371
372         baxter_callback(0) # to set the initial conditions.
373         dot_callback(0) # to set the initial conditions.
374
```

6.6.1.6 smart_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine_halfcircle.smart_callback (
    data )
```

Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data.

In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from smartphone which provides a Imu() message.
-------------	--

Definition at line 248 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

```

248 def smart_callback(data):
249     """
250     Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data. In case all the
251     other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the
252     e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.
253     @param data: coming from smartphone which provides a Imu() message.
254     """
255     if key == 1:
256
257         global ini_smart, omega_imu_inert, a_imu_inert, R0inert, Rimu_inert_k, R0e_k, x_0e_kmin1,
258         x_0e_k, v_0e_kmin1, v_0e_k, a_0e, omega_0e, key_bax, key_dot, key_smart, xeflag
259
260
261
262
263
264         #global bigFilex,bigFiley
265         # Get orientation
266         orientation = [ data.orientation.x, data.orientation.y, data.orientation.z, data.orientation.w]
267
268         # transform quaternion to euler angles
269         tempAngles = tf.transformations.euler_from_quaternion(orientation, "sxyz")
270
271         angles = util.anglesCompensate(tempAngles)
272
273         # Goal orientation matrix
274         Rimu_inert_k = util.eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix(angles)
275
276         if ini_smart == 0:
277             R0inert = np.identity(3)
278             ini_smart = ini_smart + 1
279
280         Rinert_imu_k = np.transpose(Rimu_inert_k)
281
282         # angular velocity of imu (end effector) w.r.t. inertial frame projected on imu frame
283         omega_imu_inert[0][0] = data.angular_velocity.x
284         omega_imu_inert[1][0] = data.angular_velocity.y
285         omega_imu_inert[2][0] = data.angular_velocity.z
286
287         # linear acceleration of imu (end effector) w.r.t. inertial frame projected on imu frame
288         a_imu_inert[0][0] = data.linear_acceleration.x
289         a_imu_inert[1][0] = data.linear_acceleration.y
290         a_imu_inert[2][0] = data.linear_acceleration.z
291
292         # imu frame at time k is superimposed to e.e. frame at time k. Innertial and zero
293         # are not moving and since the inertial is placed where the e.e. was at its initial conditions,
294         # i can compute R0e_k
295         R0e_k = np.dot(R0inert, Rinert_imu_k) # R0e_k it is equal to Rinert_imu_k, since R0inert = id
296
297         # Since inertial is not moving, the angular velocity and linear acceleration are the same
298         # if calculated w.r.t. 0, however i need to project them in zero.
299         omega_0e = omega_imu_inert
300
301         a_0e = a_imu_inert
302
303
304
305
306
307         # Target velocity.
308         if (xeflag == 0):
309             v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1
310         else:
311             v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1 + a_0e*dt
312
313         # Target position.
314         if (xeflag == 0):
315             x_0e_k = x_0e_kmin1
316         else:
317             x_0e_k = x_0e_kmin1 + v_0e_kmin1*dt + 0.5*a_0e*dt*dt
318
319         key_smart = key_smart + 1
320
321         if (key_bax >= 1 and key_dot >= 1 and key_smart >= 1):
322             key_bax = 0
323             key_dot = 0
324             key_smart = 0
325             if (xeflag == 0): xeflag = 1
326             main_callback()
327
328         # Update this vectors to compute integration at next steps.

```



```
329
330     x_0e_kmin1 = x_0e_k
331     v_0e_kmin1 = v_0e_k
332
333
```

6.6.2 Variable Documentation

6.6.2.1 a_0e

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.a_0e = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 95 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.2 a_imu_inert

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.a_imu_inert = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 92 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.3 DH

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.DH
```

Initial value:

```
1 = np.array([[0, 0, L0, 0],
2             [-p/2, L1, 0, p/2],
3             [p/2, 0, L2, 0],
4             [-p/2, L3, 0, 0],
5             [p/2, 0, L4, 0],
6             [-p/2, L5, 0, 0],
7             [p/2, 0, 0, 0],
8             [0, 0, L6, 0]])
```

Definition at line 33 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.4 dt

```
float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.dt = 0.01
```

Definition at line 68 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.5 flag_bax

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.flag_bax = 0
```

Definition at line 64 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.6 flag_dot

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.flag_dot = 0
```

Definition at line 65 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.7 info

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.info = np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])
```

Definition at line 49 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.8 ini_bax

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.ini_bax = 0
```

Definition at line 53 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.9 ini_dot

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.ini_dot = 0
```

Definition at line 54 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.10 ini_smart

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.ini_smart = 0
```

Definition at line 55 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.11 Jkmin1

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.Jkmin1 = np.zeros((6,7))
```

Definition at line 46 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.12 key

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.key = 1
```

Definition at line 61 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.13 key_bax

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.key_bax = 0
```

Definition at line 58 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.14 key_dot

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.key_dot = 0
```

Definition at line 60 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.15 key_smart

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.key_smart = 0
```

Definition at line 59 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.16 L0

```
float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L0 = 0.27035
```

Definition at line 22 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.17 L1

```
float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L1 = 0.06900
```

Definition at line 23 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.18 L2

```
float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L2 = 0.36435
```

Definition at line 24 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.19 L3

```
float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L3 = 0.06900
```

Definition at line 25 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.20 L4

```
float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L4 = 0.37429
```

Definition at line 26 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.21 L5

```
float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L5 = 0.01000
```

Definition at line 27 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.22 L6

```
float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L6 = 0.36830
```

Definition at line 28 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.23 n_joints

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.n_joints = 7
```

Definition at line 19 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.24 omega_0e

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.omega_0e = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 94 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.25 omega_imu_inert

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.omega_imu_inert = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 91 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.26 p

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.p = np.pi
```

Definition at line 18 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.27 pub_err

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.pub_err = rospy.Publisher('Data_for_errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 14 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.28 pub_jac

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.pub_jac = rospy.Publisher('jacobian', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 16 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.29 pub_track

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.pub_track = rospy.Publisher('tracking', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 15 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.30 q

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.q = np.zeros(7)
```

Definition at line 81 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.31 q_dot

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.q_dot = np.zeros((7,1))
```

Definition at line 82 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.32 R0e_ini

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.R0e_ini = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 86 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.33 R0e_k

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.R0e_k = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 89 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.34 R0e_kmin1

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.R0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 88 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.35 R0inert

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.R0inert = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 85 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.36 Rimu_inert_k

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.Rimu_inert_k = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 87 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.37 T_dh

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.T_dh = t.DH_to_T(DH)
```

Definition at line 43 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.38 v_0e_k

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1
```

Definition at line 77 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.39 v_0e_kmin1

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.v_0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 76 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.40 v_0e_kmin1B

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.v_0e_kmin1B = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 78 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.41 `x_0e_k`

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.x_0e_k = x_0e_kmin1
```

Definition at line 72 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.42 `x_0e_kmin1`

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.x_0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 71 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.43 `x_0e_kmin1B`

```
Forward_Kine_halfcircle.x_0e_kmin1B = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 73 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.6.2.44 `xeflag`

```
int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.xeflag = 0
```

Definition at line 29 of file Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py.

6.7 Forward_Kine_JT Namespace Reference

Functions

- def `main_callback` ()
Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.
- def `baxter_callback` (data)
Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e.
- def `dot_callback` (data)
Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter.
- def `smart_callback` (data)
Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data.
- def `simulate_callback` (data)
Handles changes in the simulation.
- def `subs` ()

Variables

- `pub_err` = `rospy.Publisher('Data_for_errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `pub_track` = `rospy.Publisher('tracking', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `pub_jac` = `rospy.Publisher('jacobian', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `pub_axes` = `rospy.Publisher('axes', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`

New part.

- `axis_vect` = `np.zeros((9,3))`
- `p` = `np.pi`
- `int n_joints` = 7
- `float L0` = 0.27035
- `float L1` = 0.06900
- `float L2` = 0.36435
- `float L3` = 0.06900
- `float L4` = 0.37429
- `float L5` = 0.01000
- `float L6` = 0.36830
- `int xeflag` = 0
- `DH`
- `T_dh` = `t.DH_to_T(DH)`
- `Jkmin1` = `np.zeros((6,7))`
- `info` = `np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])`
- `int ini_bax` = 0
- `int ini_dot` = 0
- `int ini_smart` = 0
- `int key_bax` = 0
- `int key_smart` = 0
- `int key_dot` = 0
- `int key` = -1
- `int flag_bax` = 0
- `int flag_dot` = 0
- `float dt` = 0.01
- `x_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `x_0e_k` = `x_0e_kmin1`
- `x_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `v_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `v_0e_k` = `v_0e_kmin1`
- `v_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `q` = `np.zeros(7)`
- `q_dot` = `np.zeros((7,1))`
- `R0inert` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `R0e_ini` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Reimu_ini`
- `Rimu_inert_k` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `R0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `R0e_k` = `np.zeros((3,3))`
- `omega_imu_inert` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `a_imu_inert` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `omega_0e` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `a_0e` = `np.zeros((3,1))`

6.7.1 Function Documentation

6.7.1.1 baxter_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine_JT.baxter_callback (
    data )
```

Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e.

with respect to 0. It also computes the jacobian matrix. In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from baxter node which provides a JointState message.
-------------	--

Definition at line 161 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

```
161 def baxter_callback(data):
162     """
163     Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the
164     rotation
165     matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e. with respect to 0. It also computes the jacobian
166     matrix.
167     In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the
168     e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.
169     @param data: coming from baxter node which provides a JointState message.
170     """
171     global axis_vect, ini_bax, q, R0e_kmin1, R0e_ini, Jkmin1, x_0e_kmin1B, x_0e_kmin1, v_0e_kmin1B,
172     key_bax, key_dot, key_smart, flag_bax, flag_dot
173     if (key == 1 or ini_bax == 0):
174         #start = time.time()
175
176     if ini_bax != 0:
177         flag_bax = data.effort[0]
178         # configuration at time kmin1
179         q = np.array(data.velocity)
180         #print("~~~~~")
181         #print(int(flag_bax))
182         #print(int(flag_dot))
183         #print(int(flag_bax) == int(flag_dot))
184         #print("~~~~~")
185
186     if int(flag_bax) == int(flag_dot):
187         # relative T's with the configuration passed.
188         T_rel_kmin1 = t.transformations(T_dh, q, info)
189         #print(T_rel_kmin1)
190         # absolute T's
191         T_abs_kmin1 = t.abs_trans(T_rel_kmin1)
192
193         # geometric vectors needed to compute jacobian.
194         geom = j.geometric_vectors(T_abs_kmin1)
195
196         # axes of joints projected on zero
197         i_j = j.i_j(T_abs_kmin1)
198
199         # vector containing some axes.
200         axis_vect = j.axis_vector(i_j[0], i_j[1], geom[0])
201
202         # jacobian computation
203         Jkmin1 = j.jacob(geom[0], geom[1], n_joints, info)
204
205         # Transformation matrix from 0 to end effector at time k
206         T0e_kmin1 = T_abs_kmin1[7]
207
208         # end effector position of baxter at time k
209         for i in range(3):
210             x_0e_kmin1B[i] = T0e_kmin1[i][3]
211
212         # end effector orientation of baxter at time k. At time 0 i have the
213         # orientation of zero with respect of inertial frame also.
214         for i in range(3):
```

```

223         for k in range(3):
224             R0e_kmin1[i][k] = T0e_kmin1[i][k]
225
226         #print("----")
227         #print("first T0e:")
228         #print(T0e_kmin1)
229         if ini_bax == 0:
230             #print("Init bax")
231             #R0inert = R0e_kmin1 # Constant in time.
232             #print(R0e_kmin1)
233             R0e_ini = R0e_kmin1 # equal at starting configuration
234             #x_0e_kmin1 = x_0e_kmin1B # Initially they are equal
235             x_0e_kmin1 = np.array([[ 1.1759, -4.3562e-06, 0.1913]]).transpose() # Initially they are
equa
236             ini_bax = ini_bax + 1
237
238             key_bax = key_bax + 1
239
240             if (key_bax >= 1 and key_dot >= 1):
241                 x_dot = np.dot(Jkmin1, q_dot)
242                 for i in range(3):
243                     v_0e_kmin1B[i][0] = x_dot[i][0]
244
245                 if(key_smart >= 1):
246                     key_bax = 0
247                     key_dot = 0
248                     key_smart = 0
249
250                 main_callback()
251
252             #end = time.time()
253             #print("Bax Frequency: " + str(1/(end-start)))
254

```

6.7.1.2 dot_callback()

```

def Forward_Kine_JT.dot_callback (
    data )

```

Reads the `q_dots` provided by the weighter.

In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the `main_callback`.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from weighter node which provides a JointState message.
-------------	--

Definition at line 255 of file `Forward_Kine_JT.py`.

```

255 def dot_callback(data):
256     """
257     Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter. In case all the other callbacks have been called then it
258     computes the velocity of the
259     e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.
260     @param data: coming from weighter node which provides a JointState message.
261     """
262
263     global ini_dot, q_dot, Jkmin1, v_0e_kmin1B, key_bax, key_dot, key_smart, flag_bax, flag_dot
264
265     if (key == 1 or ini_dot == 0):
266
267         if ini_dot != 0:
268             flag_dot = data.effort[0]
269             q_dot = np.transpose(np.array([data.velocity]))
270
271         key_dot = key_dot + 1
272
273         if ini_dot == 0:
274             #print("Init dot")
275             ini_dot = ini_dot + 1

```

```

279
280     if (key_bax >= 1 and key_dot >= 1):
281         x_dot = np.dot(Jkmin1, q_dot)
282         for i in range(3):
283             v_0e_kmin1B[i][0] = x_dot[i][0]
284
285     if (key_smart >= 1):
286         key_bax = 0
287         key_dot = 0
288         key_smart = 0
289
290     main_callback()
291
292

```

6.7.1.3 main_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine_JT.main_callback ( )
```

Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.

Definition at line 111 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

```

111 def main_callback():
112     """
113     Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the
114     jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.
115     """
116
117
118
119     global axis_vect, x_0e_kmin1B, x_0e_k, v_0e_kmin1B, v_0e_k, a_0e, omega_0e, R0e_kmin1, R0e_k, Jkmin1
120
121
122
123
124     J = util.init_float64_multiarray(6*7, 1)
125     J.data = Jkmin1.reshape(6*7, 1)
126     pub_jac.publish(J)
127
128
129
130
131
132     # Send R0e_k, R0e_kmin1; x_0e_k, x_0e_kmin1B; v_0e_k, v_0e_kmin1B;
133     Rg_Re_xg_xe_vg_ve = np.array([R0e_k[0][0], R0e_k[0][1], R0e_k[0][2], R0e_k[1][0], R0e_k[1][1],
134                                     R0e_k[1][2], R0e_k[2][0], R0e_k[2][1], R0e_k[2][2], R0e_kmin1[0][0], R0e_kmin1[0][1],
135                                     R0e_kmin1[0][2], R0e_kmin1[1][0], R0e_kmin1[1][1], R0e_kmin1[1][2], R0e_kmin1[2][0], R0e_kmin1[2][1],
136                                     R0e_kmin1[2][2], x_0e_k[0][0], x_0e_k[1][0], x_0e_k[2][0], x_0e_kmin1B[0][0], x_0e_kmin1B[1][0],
137                                     x_0e_kmin1B[2][0], v_0e_k[0][0], v_0e_k[1][0], v_0e_k[2][0], v_0e_kmin1B[0][0], v_0e_kmin1B[1][0],
138                                     v_0e_kmin1B[2][0]], dtype=np.float_)
139
140
141
142
143
144     R_x_v = util.init_float64_multiarray(30, 1)
145     R_x_v.data = Rg_Re_xg_xe_vg_ve
146     pub_err.publish(R_x_v)
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154     # send v_0e_k, omega_0e, a_0e
155     vg_omega_a = np.array([v_0e_k[0][0], v_0e_k[1][0], v_0e_k[2][0],
156                             omega_0e[0][0], omega_0e[1][0], omega_0e[2][0],
157                             a_0e[0][0], a_0e[1][0], a_0e[2][0]], dtype=np.float_)
158     v_w_a = util.init_float64_multiarray(9, 1)
159     v_w_a.data = vg_omega_a
160     pub_track.publish(v_w_a)
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999

```

6.7.1.4 simulate_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine_JT.simulate_callback (
    data )
```

Handles changes in the simulation.

If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be resetted. If data = 1, then the algorithm moves on. If data = 2, then the algorithm pauses.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from coppelia_sim.
-------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 401 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

```
401 def simulate_callback(data):
402     """
403     Handles changes in the simulation. If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be resetted.
404     If data = 1, then the algorithm moves on. If data = 2, then the algorithm pauses.
405     @param data: coming from coppelia_sim.
406     """
407
408     global ini_bax, ini_dot, ini_smart, q, q_dot, v_0e_kmin1, key_bax, key_smart, key_dot, key,
409     flag_bax, flag_dot
410
411     key = data.data
412
413     if key == 0:
414         print("Resetting")
415         # reset of the initial conditions.
416
417         # Need this variable to store initial rotation matrix, because it's equal to
418         # rotation matrix from 0 to inertial frame.
419         ini_bax = 0
420         ini_dot = 0 # needed to differentiate from initial condition to computed qdots.
421         ini_smart = 0
422
423         # Sync variables.
424         key_bax = 0
425         key_smart = 0
426         key_dot = 0
427
428         # flag variables.
429         flag_bax = 0
430         flag_dot = 0
431
432         # Initial velocity of end effector w.r.t. zero
433         v_0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,1)) # starting velocity
434
435         # Define the q's and q dots
436         q = np.zeros(7)
437         q_dot = np.zeros((7,1))
438
439         baxter_callback(0) # to set the initial conditions.
440         dot_callback(0) # to set the initial conditions.
441
```

6.7.1.5 smart_callback()

```
def Forward_Kine_JT.smart_callback (
    data )
```

Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data.

In case all the other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from smartphone which provides a Imu() message.
-------------	--

Definition at line 293 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

```

293 def smart_callback(data):
294     """
295     Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data. In case all the
296     other callbacks have been called then it computes the velocity of the
297     e.e. with respect to 0 and the end it calls the main_callback.
298     @param data: coming from smartphone which provides a Imu() message.
299     """
300     if key == 1:
301         #print("Starting")
302         #start = time.time()
303
304     global ini_smart, omega_imu_inert, a_imu_inert, R0inert, Rimu_inert_k, R0e_k, x_0e_kmin1,
305     x_0e_k, v_0e_kmin1, v_0e_k, a_0e, omega_0e, key_bax, key_dot, key_smart, xeflag
306
307     #global bigFilex, bigFiley
308     # Get orientation
309     orientation = [ data.orientation.x, data.orientation.y, data.orientation.z, data.orientation.w]
310     #print("orient")
311     #print(orientation)
312     #print("----")
313
314     # transform quaternion to euler angles
315     tempAngles = tf.transformations.euler_from_quaternion(orientation, "sxyz")
316
317     angles = util.anglesCompensate(tempAngles)
318
319     Rimu_inert_k = util.eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix(angles)
320     if ini_smart == 0:
321         R0inert = np.dot(np.dot(R0e_ini, Reimu_ini), Rimu_inert_k) # constant in the overall
322         simulation.
323         R0inert = np.identity(3)
324         ini_smart = ini_smart + 1
325
326     Rinert_imu_k = np.transpose(Rimu_inert_k)
327     #Rinert_imu_k = Rimu_inert_k ##### FOR TESTING
328
329     # angular velocity of imu (end effector) w.r.t. inertial frame projected on imu frame
330     omega_imu_inert[0][0] = data.angular_velocity.x
331     omega_imu_inert[1][0] = data.angular_velocity.y
332     omega_imu_inert[2][0] = data.angular_velocity.z
333
334     # linear acceleration of imu (end effector) w.r.t. inertial frame projected on imu frame
335     a_imu_inert[0][0] = data.linear_acceleration.x
336     a_imu_inert[1][0] = data.linear_acceleration.y
337     a_imu_inert[2][0] = data.linear_acceleration.z
338
339     # imu frame at time k is superimposed to e.e. frame at time k. Innertial and zero
340     # are not moving and since the inertial is placed where the e.e. was at its initial conditions,
341     # i can compute R0e_k
342     R0e_k = np.dot(R0inert, Rinert_imu_k)
343
344     # Since inertial is not moving, the angular velocity and linear acceleration are the same
345     # if calculated w.r.t. 0, however i need to project them in zero.
346     omega_0e = omega_imu_inert
347     a_0e = a_imu_inert
348
349     # Target velocity.
350     if (xeflag == 0):
351         v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1
352     else:
353         v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1 + a_0e*dt
354     #print("v_0e_k: ")
355     #print(v_0e_k)
356
357     # Target position.
358     if (xeflag == 0):
359         x_0e_k = x_0e_kmin1
360     else:
361         x_0e_k = x_0e_kmin1 + v_0e_kmin1*dt + 0.5*a_0e*dt*dt
362
363     key_smart = key_smart + 1

```

```

385
386     if (key_bax >= 1 and key_dot >= 1 and key_smart >= 1):
387         key_bax = 0
388         key_dot = 0
389         key_smart = 0
390         if (xeflag == 0): xeflag = 1
391         main_callback()
392
393     # Update this vectors to compute integration at next steps.
394
395     x_0e_kmin1 = x_0e_k
396     v_0e_kmin1 = v_0e_k
397
398     #end = time.time()
399     #print("Smart Frequency: " + str(1/(end-start)))
400

```

6.7.1.6 subs()

```
def Forward_Kine_JT.subs ( )
```

Definition at line 442 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

```

442 def subs():
443
444     # In ROS, nodes are uniquely named. If two nodes with the same
445     # name are launched, the previous one is kicked off. The
446     # anonymous=True flag means that rospy will choose a unique
447     # name for our 'listener' node so that multiple listeners can
448     # run simultaneously.
449
450
451     rospy.init_node('subs', anonymous=True)
452
453     # Receive data from smartphone, baxter, weighter and coppelia.
454     rospy.Subscriber("smartphone", Imu, smart_callback)
455     rospy.Subscriber("logtopic", JointState, baxter_callback)
456     rospy.Subscriber("cmdtopic", JointState, dot_callback)
457     rospy.Subscriber("handleSimulation", Int8, simulate_callback)
458
459
460     # spin() simply keeps python from exiting until this node is stopped
461     rospy.spin()
462
463

```

6.7.2 Variable Documentation

6.7.2.1 a_0e

```
Forward_Kine_JT.a_0e = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 109 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.2 a_imu_inert

```
Forward_Kine_JT.a_imu_inert = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 106 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.3 axis_vect

```
Forward_Kine_JT.axis_vect = np.zeros((9,3))
```

Definition at line 24 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.4 DH

```
Forward_Kine_JT.DH
```

Initial value:

```
1 = np.array([[0, 0, L0, 0],
2             [-p/2, L1, 0, p/2],
3             [p/2, 0, L2, 0],
4             [-p/2, L3, 0, 0],
5             [p/2, 0, L4, 0],
6             [-p/2, L5, 0, 0],
7             [p/2, 0, 0, 0],
8             [0, 0, L6, 0]])
```

Definition at line 42 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.5 dt

```
float Forward_Kine_JT.dt = 0.01
```

Definition at line 79 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.6 flag_bax

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.flag_bax = 0
```

Definition at line 75 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.7 flag_dot

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.flag_dot = 0
```

Definition at line 76 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.8 info

```
Forward_Kine_JT.info = np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])
```

Definition at line 60 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.9 ini_bax

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.ini_bax = 0
```

Definition at line 64 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.10 ini_dot

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.ini_dot = 0
```

Definition at line 65 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.11 ini_smart

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.ini_smart = 0
```

Definition at line 66 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.12 Jkmin1

```
Forward_Kine_JT.Jkmin1 = np.zeros((6,7))
```

Definition at line 57 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.13 key

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.key = -1
```

Definition at line 72 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.14 key_bax

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.key_bax = 0
```

Definition at line 69 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.15 key_dot

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.key_dot = 0
```

Definition at line 71 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.16 key_smart

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.key_smart = 0
```

Definition at line 70 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.17 L0

```
float Forward_Kine_JT.L0 = 0.27035
```

Definition at line 31 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.18 L1

```
float Forward_Kine_JT.L1 = 0.06900
```

Definition at line 32 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.19 L2

```
float Forward_Kine_JT.L2 = 0.36435
```

Definition at line 33 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.20 L3

```
float Forward_Kine_JT.L3 = 0.06900
```

Definition at line 34 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.21 L4

```
float Forward_Kine_JT.L4 = 0.37429
```

Definition at line 35 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.22 L5

```
float Forward_Kine_JT.L5 = 0.01000
```

Definition at line 36 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.23 L6

```
float Forward_Kine_JT.L6 = 0.36830
```

Definition at line 37 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.24 n_joints

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.n_joints = 7
```

Definition at line 28 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.25 omega_0e

```
Forward_Kine_JT.omega_0e = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 108 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.26 omega_imu_inert

```
Forward_Kine_JT.omega_imu_inert = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 105 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.27 p

```
Forward_Kine_JT.p = np.pi
```

Definition at line 27 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.28 pub_axes

```
Forward_Kine_JT.pub_axes = rospy.Publisher('axes', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

New part.

Definition at line 22 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.29 pub_err

```
Forward_Kine_JT.pub_err = rospy.Publisher('Data_for_errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 15 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.30 pub_jac

```
Forward_Kine_JT.pub_jac = rospy.Publisher('jacobian', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 17 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.31 pub_track

```
Forward_Kine_JT.pub_track = rospy.Publisher('tracking', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 16 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.32 **q**

```
Forward_Kine_JT.q = np.zeros(7)
```

Definition at line 92 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.33 **q_dot**

```
Forward_Kine_JT.q_dot = np.zeros((7,1))
```

Definition at line 93 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.34 **R0e_ini**

```
Forward_Kine_JT.R0e_ini = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 97 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.35 **R0e_k**

```
Forward_Kine_JT.R0e_k = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 103 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.36 **R0e_kmin1**

```
Forward_Kine_JT.R0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 102 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.37 **R0inert**

```
Forward_Kine_JT.R0inert = np.zeros((3,3))
```

Definition at line 96 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.38 Reimu_ini

Forward_Kine_JT.Reimu_ini

Initial value:

```
1 = np.array([[ -1,  0,  0],
2             [ 0, -1,  0],
3             [ 0,  0,  1]])
```

Definition at line 98 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.39 Rimu_inert_k

Forward_Kine_JT.Rimu_inert_k = np.zeros((3,3))

Definition at line 101 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.40 T_dh

Forward_Kine_JT.T_dh = t.DH_to_T(DH)

Definition at line 52 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.41 v_0e_k

Forward_Kine_JT.v_0e_k = v_0e_kmin1

Definition at line 88 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.42 v_0e_kmin1

Forward_Kine_JT.v_0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,1))

Definition at line 87 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.43 v_0e_kmin1B

Forward_Kine_JT.v_0e_kmin1B = np.zeros((3,1))

Definition at line 89 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.44 x_0e_k

```
Forward_Kine_JT.x_0e_k = x\_0e\_kmin1
```

Definition at line 83 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.45 x_0e_kmin1

```
Forward_Kine_JT.x_0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 82 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.46 x_0e_kmin1B

```
Forward_Kine_JT.x_0e_kmin1B = np.zeros((3,1))
```

Definition at line 84 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.7.2.47 xeflag

```
int Forward_Kine_JT.xeflag = 0
```

Definition at line 38 of file Forward_Kine_JT.py.

6.8 imu_calib Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AccelCalib](#)
- class [ApplyCalib](#)
- class [DoCalib](#)

6.9 integrator Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [sat](#) (x, xmin, xmax)
- def [qdot_callback](#) (qdot_data)
Receives qdot vector and sends q vector obtained by integration.
- def [simulate_callback](#) (data)
Handles changes in the simulation.
- def [integr](#) ()
Integrator function.

Variables

- `q` = `np.zeros((7,1))`
- `qdot` = `np.zeros((7,1))`
- `qdotprev` = `None`
- `qdotprevprev` = `None`
- `bool qdotppnone` = `True`
- `bool qdotpnone` = `True`
- `qold` = `np.zeros((7,1))`
- `int eff` = `0`
- `int key` = `0`
- `float DT` = `0.01`
- `list qmin` = `[-1.6817,-2.1268,-3.0343,-0.3,-3.0396,-1.5508,-3.0396]`
- `list qmax` = `[1.6817,1.0272,3.0343,2.5829,3.0378,2.0744,3.0378]`
- `anonymous`
- `pub` = `rospy.Publisher('logtopic', JointState, queue_size=10)`

6.9.1 Function Documentation

6.9.1.1 `integr()`

```
def integrator.integr ( )
```

Integrator function.

Definition at line 75 of file `integrator.py`.

```
75 def integr():
76     """
77     Integrator function
78     """
79     global q,qdot,key
80     rospy.Subscriber("cmdtopic", JointState, qdot_callback) # subscribe to weighter
81     rospy.Subscriber("handleSimulation", Int8, simulate_callback) # subscribe to simulation messages
82
83     # spin() simply keeps python from exiting until this node is stopped
84     rospy.spin()
85
```

6.9.1.2 `qdot_callback()`

```
def integrator.qdot_callback (
    qdot_data )
```

Receives `qdot` vector and sends `q` vector obtained by integration.

@params `qdot_data`: `qdot` message received from weighter.

Definition at line 29 of file `integrator.py`.

```
29 def qdot_callback (qdot_data):
30     """
31     Receives qdot vector and sends q vector obtained by integration.
32     @params qdot_data: qdot message received from weighter.
33     """
34     global q,qdot,eff,key,pub,qdotprev,qdotprevprev,qold,qdotpnone,qdotppnone,qmin,qmax
```



```

35     qdot = np.array([qdot_data.velocity]).transpose() # store received vector in global variable
36     eff = qdot_data.effort[0] # store new seq number
37     tosend = JointState() # joint state object to be sent
38     qtmp = q # store old q in qtmp
39
40     # Integration
41     if not qdotppnone: # can use Simpson integration
42         q = qold + DT * (qdot + qdotprevprev + 4 * qdotprev) / 3
43     elif not qdotpnone: # can use trap integration
44         q = q + DT * (qdot + qdotprev) * .5
45         #qdotppnone = False
46     else: # can use rectangular integration
47         q = q + DT * qdot
48         qdotpnone = False
49
50     for i in range(7):
51         q[i] = sat(q[i], qmin[i], qmax[i])
52
53     # Update past values
54     qdotprev = qdot
55     qdotprevprev = qdotprev
56     qold = qtmp
57
58     # Fill in and send object tosend
59     tosend.position = q
60     tosend.effort = [eff]
61     tosend.header.stamp = rospy.Time.now()
62     pub.publish(tosend)
63
64

```

6.9.1.3 sat()

```

def integrator.sat (
    x,
    xmin,
    xmax )

```

Definition at line 23 of file integrator.py.

```

23 def sat(x, xmin, xmax):
24     if x > xmax: return xmax
25     if x < xmin: return xmin
26     return x
27
28

```

6.9.1.4 simulate_callback()

```

def integrator.simulate_callback (
    data )

```

Handles changes in the simulation.

If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be resetted.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from coppelia_sim.
-------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 65 of file integrator.py.

```

65 def simulate_callback(data):

```

```
66     """!
67     Handles changes in the simulation. If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be resetted.
68     @param data: coming from coppelia_sim.
69     """
70     global q, key
71     if data.data == 0:
72         q = np.zeros((7,1)); key = 0
73
74
```

6.9.2 Variable Documentation

6.9.2.1 anonymous

```
integrator.anonymous
```

Definition at line 88 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.2 DT

```
float integrator.DT = 0.01
```

Definition at line 18 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.3 eff

```
int integrator.eff = 0
```

Definition at line 16 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.4 key

```
int integrator.key = 0
```

Definition at line 17 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.5 pub

```
integrator.pub = rospy.Publisher('logtopic', JointState, queue_size=10)
```

Definition at line 89 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.6 `q`

```
integrator.q = np.zeros((7,1))
```

Definition at line 9 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.7 `qdot`

```
integrator.qdot = np.zeros((7,1))
```

Definition at line 10 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.8 `qdotppnone`

```
bool integrator.qdotppnone = True
```

Definition at line 14 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.9 `qdotppnone`

```
bool integrator.qdotppnone = True
```

Definition at line 13 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.10 `qdotprev`

```
integrator.qdotprev = None
```

Definition at line 11 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.11 `qdotprevprev`

```
integrator.qdotprevprev = None
```

Definition at line 12 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.12 qmax

```
list integrator.qmax = [1.6817,1.0272,3.0343,2.5829,3.0378,2.0744,3.0378]
```

Definition at line 20 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.13 qmin

```
list integrator.qmin = [-1.6817,-2.1268,-3.0343,-0.3,-3.0396,-1.5508,-3.0396]
```

Definition at line 19 of file integrator.py.

6.9.2.14 qold

```
integrator.qold = np.zeros((7,1))
```

Definition at line 15 of file integrator.py.

6.10 J_computations Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [geometric_vectors](#) (T_abs)
Computes the vectors needed to compute geometric jacobian.
- def [i_j](#) (T_abs)
New part.
- def [axis_vector](#) (i, j, k)
Computes the vector needed for Jtransp optimisation.
- def [jacob](#) (k, r, n_joints, info)
Computes the jacobian matrix given the geometric vectors, number of joints and info.

Variables

- **J** = np.concatenate((Jl, Ja), axis = 0)
else: zero = np.array([[0], [0], [0]]) Ja = np.concatenate((Ja, zero), axis = 1) Jl = np.concatenate((Jl, k[i]), axis = 1)

6.10.1 Function Documentation

6.10.1.1 axis_vector()

```
def J_computations.axis_vector (
    i,
    j,
    k )
```

Computes the vector needed for Jtransp optimisation.

Parameters

<i>i,j,k</i>	joint axes projected on zero.
--------------	-------------------------------

Returns

v: vector containing some of this axes.

Definition at line 60 of file J_computations.py.

```

60 def axis_vector(i, j, k):
61     """
62     Computes the vector needed for Jtransp optimisation.
63     @param i, j, k: joint axes projected on zero.
64     @return v: vector containing some of this axes.
65     """
66
67     v = np.zeros((9,3))
68
69     v[0] = np.transpose(i[0])
70     v[1] = np.transpose(j[1])
71     v[2] = np.transpose(k[2])
72     v[3] = np.transpose(j[3])
73     v[4] = np.transpose(k[4])
74     v[5] = np.transpose(j[5])
75     v[6] = np.transpose(k[1])
76     v[7] = np.transpose(k[3])
77     v[8] = np.transpose(k[5])
78
79     return v
80

```

6.10.1.2 geometric_vectors()

```

def J_computations.geometric_vectors (
    T_abs )

```

Computes the vectors needed to compute geometric jacobian.

Parameters

<i>Tabs</i>	the transformation matrices from joint to 0 frame in current configuration
-------------	--

Returns

geom_v: geometric vectors extracted from Tabs that allow to compute the jacobian.

Definition at line 3 of file J_computations.py.

```

3 def geometric_vectors(T_abs):
4     """
5     Computes the vectors needed to compute geometric jacobian.
6     @param Tabs: the transformation matrices from joint to 0 frame in current configuration
7     @return geom_v: geometric vectors extracted from Tabs that allow to compute the jacobian.
8     """
9     r = []
10    k = []
11    geom_v = []
12
13    n_matrices = len(T_abs)
14
15    for i in range(n_matrices-1):
16        tmp_k = np.array([[T_abs[i][0][2], T_abs[i][1][2], T_abs[i][2][2]])
17        tmp_k = np.transpose(tmp_k)

```

```

18     k.append(tmp_k)
19
20     tmp_r = np.array([[T_abs[n_matrices-1][0][3] - T_abs[i][0][3], T_abs[n_matrices-1][1][3] -
21                       T_abs[i][1][3], T_abs[n_matrices-1][2][3] - T_abs[i][2][3]])
22     tmp_r = np.transpose(tmp_r)
23     r.append(tmp_r)
24
25     geom_v.append(k)
26     geom_v.append(r)
27     return geom_v
28

```

6.10.1.3 i_j()

```

def J_computations.i_j (
    T_abs )

```

New part.

Computes the vectors needed to optimize Jtransp

Parameters

<i>Tab</i> s	the transformation matrices from joint to 0 frame in current configuration
--------------	--

Returns

i_j: axes of joints projected on zero.

Definition at line 32 of file J_computations.py.

```

32 def i_j(T_abs):
33     """
34     Computes the vectors needed to optimize Jtransp
35     @param Tabs: the transformation matrices from joint to 0 frame in current configuration
36     @return i_j: axes of joints projected on zero.
37     """
38
39     i = []
40     j = []
41     i_j = []
42
43     n_matrices = len(T_abs)
44
45     for h in range(n_matrices-1):
46         tmp_i = np.array([[T_abs[h][0][0], T_abs[h][1][0], T_abs[h][2][0]])
47         tmp_j = np.array([[T_abs[h][0][1], T_abs[h][1][1], T_abs[h][2][1]])
48
49         tmp_i = np.transpose(tmp_i)
50         tmp_j = np.transpose(tmp_j)
51
52         i.append(tmp_i)
53         j.append(tmp_j)
54
55     i_j.append(i)
56     i_j.append(j)
57
58     return i_j
59

```

6.10.1.4 jacob()

```
def J_computations.jacob (
    k,
    r,
    n_joints,
    info )
```

Computes the jacobian matrix given the geometric vectors, number of joints and info.

Parameters

<i>k</i>	versors of axis z of the joints projected on 0.
<i>r</i>	distance between joints and e.e. projected on 0.
<i>n_joints</i>	explains it self.
<i>info</i>	1->revolute, 0->prismatic. In case there is a change in the serial chain the algorithm still works.

Returns

J: jacobian matrix.

Definition at line 83 of file J_computations.py.

```
83 def jacob(k, r, n_joints, info):
84     """
85     Computes the jacobian matrix given the geometric vectors, number of joints and info.
86     @param k: versors of axis z of the joints projected on 0.
87     @param r: distance between joints and e.e. projected on 0.
88     @param n_joints: explains it self.
89     @param info: 1->revolute, 0->prismatic. In case there is a change in the serial chain the algorithm
90     still works.
91     @return J: jacobian matrix.
92     """
93     Ja = np.array([[],
94                   [],
95                   []])
96     Jl = np.array([[],
97                   [],
98                   []])
99
100     for i in range(n_joints):
101         if info[i] == 1:
102             Ja = np.concatenate((Ja, k[i]), axis = 1)
103             kx = k[i][0][0]
104             ky = k[i][1][0]
105             kz = k[i][2][0]
106             k_skew = np.array([[0, -kz, ky],
107                               [kz, 0, -kx],
108                               [-ky, kx, 0]])
109             l_column = np.dot(k_skew, r[i])
110             Jl = np.concatenate((Jl, l_column), axis = 1)
111
```

6.10.2 Variable Documentation

6.10.2.1 J

```
J_computations.J = np.concatenate((Jl, Ja), axis = 0)
```

```
else: zero = np.array([[0], [0], [0]]) Ja = np.concatenate((Ja, zero), axis = 1) Jl = np.concatenate((Jl, k[i]), axis = 1)
```

Definition at line 118 of file J_computations.py.

6.11 J_Transp_server Namespace Reference

Functions

- def `init_float64_multiarray` (rows, columns)
Function that initializes a Float64MultiArray of size rows x columns.
- def `j_transp` (err, err_dot, J, Wp, Wd, delta_t)
Function that performs Inverse kinematics using the Jacobian Transpose approach.
- def `handle_IK_Jtransp` (req)
- def `error_callback` (message)
- def `jacobian_callback` (message)
- def `JT_server` ()

Variables

- bool `readyErr` = False
- bool `readyJ` = False
- list `wp` = [50, 50, 50, 1, 1, 1]
- list `wd` = [50,50,50,0.5,0.5,0.5]
- `script_dir` = os.path.dirname(__file__)
- string `rel_path` = "../Output/Output.txt"
- `abs_file_path` = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path)
- int `LOG_FLAG` = 0

6.11.1 Function Documentation

6.11.1.1 error_callback()

```
def J_Transp_server.error_callback (
    message )
```

Definition at line 133 of file J_Transp_server.py.

```
133 def error_callback(message):
134
135     # Declaration to work with global variables
136     global error, readyErr
137
138     # Re-arranging the error vector in the needed form:
139     err_orient = np.array([message.data[:3]]).T
140     err_pos = np.array([message.data[3:6]]).T
141     err_vel_lin = np.array([message.data[6:9]]).T
142     err_vel_rot = np.array([[0,0,0]]).T
143     error = np.concatenate((err_pos, err_orient, err_vel_lin, err_vel_rot), axis=0)
144     #error = np.array([message.data[:6]]).T
145     rospy.loginfo("Received Position Error:\n%s\n", str(error))
146     #print(readyErr)
147
148     # Set the Error as available
149     readyErr = True
150     #print(readyErr)
151
152 # Callback Function for the Jacobian matrix
```


6.11.1.2 handle_IK_Jtransp()

```
def J_Transp_server.handle_IK_Jtransp (
    req )
```

Definition at line 107 of file J_Transp_server.py.

```
107 def handle_IK_Jtransp(req):
108
109     # Declaration to work with global variables
110     global readyErr, readyJ, wp, wd
111
112     print "Server J Transpose accepted request\n"
113
114     if (not (readyErr and readyJ)):
115         readyErr = readyJ = False
116         rospy.logerr("J Transpose service could not run: missing data.")
117         return
118     else:
119         readyErr = readyJ = False
120     if (LOG_FLAG):
121         now = rospy.get_rostime()
122         timestamp = now.secs + float(now.nsecs)/1000000000
123         with open(abs_file_path, 'a') as f:
124             f.write(str(timestamp))
125             f.write("\t")
126             f.write(str(j_transp(error[:6], error[6:], J, wp, wd, 0.01).velocity.T))
127             f.write("\n\n")
128
129     return IK_JtraResponse(j_transp(error[:6], error[6:], J, wp, wd, 0.01))
130     #return IK_JtraResponse(j_transp(error, J, 0.01))
131
132 # Callback Function for the error on the position (error on Xee)
```

6.11.1.3 init_float64_multiarray()

```
def J_Transp_server.init_float64_multiarray (
    rows,
    columns )
```

Function that initializes a Float64MultiArray of size rows x columns.

Parameters

<i>rows</i>	Number of rows of the returned multiarray.
<i>columns</i>	Number of columns of the returned multiarray.

Returns

empty Float64MultiArray instance.

Definition at line 34 of file J_Transp_server.py.

```
34 def init_float64_multiarray(rows,columns):
35     """
36     Function that initializes a Float64MultiArray of size rows x columns.
37     @param rows: Number of rows of the returned multiarray.
38     @param columns: Number of columns of the returned multiarray.
39     @return empty Float64MultiArray instance.
40     """
41     a = Float64MultiArray()
42     a.layout.dim.append(MultiArrayDimension())
43     a.layout.dim.append(MultiArrayDimension())
44     a.layout.dim[0].label = "rows"
45     a.layout.dim[0].size = rows
46     a.layout.dim[1].label = "columns"
47     a.layout.dim[1].size = columns
```

```

48     return a
49

```

6.11.1.4 j_transp()

```

def J_Transp_server.j_transp (
    err,
    err_dot,
    J,
    Wp,
    Wd,
    delta_t )

```

Function that performs Inverse kinematics using the Jacobian Transpose approach.

Parameters

<i>err</i>	the Error on the position and orientation of the end effector.
<i>J</i>	the Jacobian matrix of the manipulator.
<i>delta_t</i>	sampling time.

Returns

: a Float64MultiArray containing the Joint Velocities.

Definition at line 50 of file J_Transp_server.py.

```

50 def j_transp(err, err_dot, J, Wp, Wd, delta_t):
51     """
52     Function that performs Inverse kinematics using the Jacobian Transpose
53     approach.
54     @param err: the Error on the position and orientation of the end effector.
55     @param J: the Jacobian matrix of the manipulator.
56     @param delta_t: sampling time.
57     @return: a Float64MultiArray containing the Joint Velocities.
58     """
59     # Norm of the position error
60     err_norm = np.linalg.norm(err)
61
62     # Norm of the linear part of the position error
63     err_norm_lin = np.linalg.norm(err[:3])
64
65     # Norm of the rotational part of the position error
66     err_norm_rot = np.linalg.norm(err[3:])
67
68     # Norm of the derivative of the position error
69     err_dot_norm = np.linalg.norm(err_dot)
70
71     # Norm of the linear part of the derivative of the position error
72     err_dot_lin = np.linalg.norm(err_dot[:3])
73
74     # Norm of the rotational part of the derivative of the position error
75     err_dot_rot = np.linalg.norm(err_dot[3:])
76
77     # q_dot initialization
78     q_dot = JointState()
79
80     # Working Case
81     if ((err_norm>0.0001) or (err_dot_norm>0.001)):
82
83         # Weights as diagonal Matrices:
84         Kp = np.diag([err_norm_lin*10, err_norm_lin*10, err_norm_lin*10, err_norm_rot, err_norm_rot,
85                       err_norm_rot]) #200 and 50 before
86         #Kp = np.diag(Wp)

```

```

87         Kd = np.diag([err_dot_lin*0, err_dot_lin*0, err_dot_lin*0, 5*err_dot_rot, 5*err_dot_rot,
88                        5*err_dot_rot])
89         #Kd = np.diag(Wd)
90         # Delta Joint positions using: K*J_transpose*error_transpose (Paper Formula)
91         dq = J.T.dot(Kp.dot(err)+Kd.dot(err_dot))
92
93         # Joint velocities, being dq = q_dot*delta_t
94         #q_dot.velocity = dq/delta_t
95         q_dot.velocity = np.zeros((max(J.shape))).T
96
97         # Position Reached
98     else:
99
100         # Stop the Joint: zero velocities
101         q_dot.velocity = np.zeros((max(J.shape))).T
102
103     return q_dot
104
105
106 # Handler for the Server

```

6.11.1.5 jacobian_callback()

```

def J_Transp_server.jacobian_callback (
    message )

```

Definition at line 153 of file J_Transp_server.py.

```

153 def jacobian_callback(message):
154
155     # Declaration to work with global variables
156     global J, readyJ
157
158     J = np.array(message.data)
159     J = J.reshape(6,7)
160     #rospy.loginfo("Received Jacobian::\n%s\n", str(J))
161
162     # Set the J as available
163     readyJ = True
164
165 # Main body containing 2 Subscribers and the Service definition

```

6.11.1.6 JT_server()

```

def J_Transp_server.JT_server ( )

```

Definition at line 166 of file J_Transp_server.py.

```

166 def JT_server():
167
168     # Node Initialization
169     rospy.init_node('IK_Jtransp_server')
170
171     rospy.loginfo("Server Initialized\n")
172
173     # Subscribers
174     rospy.Subscriber("errors", Float64MultiArray, error_callback)
175     rospy.Subscriber("jacobian", Float64MultiArray, jacobian_callback)
176
177     s = rospy.Service('IK_Jtransp', IK_Jtra, handle_IK_Jtransp)
178     rospy.spin()
179

```

6.11.2 Variable Documentation

6.11.2.1 `abs_file_path`

```
J_Transp_server.abs_file_path = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path)
```

Definition at line 31 of file J_Transp_server.py.

6.11.2.2 `LOG_FLAG`

```
int J_Transp_server.LOG_FLAG = 0
```

Definition at line 32 of file J_Transp_server.py.

6.11.2.3 `readyErr`

```
bool J_Transp_server.readyErr = False
```

Definition at line 20 of file J_Transp_server.py.

6.11.2.4 `readyJ`

```
bool J_Transp_server.readyJ = False
```

Definition at line 21 of file J_Transp_server.py.

6.11.2.5 `rel_path`

```
string J_Transp_server.rel_path = "./Output/Output.txt"
```

Definition at line 30 of file J_Transp_server.py.

6.11.2.6 `script_dir`

```
J_Transp_server.script_dir = os.path.dirname(__file__)
```

Definition at line 29 of file J_Transp_server.py.

6.11.2.7 wd

```
list J_Transp_server.wd = [50, 50, 50, 0.5, 0.5, 0.5]
```

Definition at line 25 of file J_Transp_server.py.

6.11.2.8 wp

```
list J_Transp_server.wp = [50, 50, 50, 1, 1, 1]
```

Definition at line 24 of file J_Transp_server.py.

6.12 J_Transp_server_mod Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [j_transp](#) (err, err_dot, [J](#), [Wp](#), [Wd](#), delta_t, [Jp](#), [Ji](#), alpha, beta, q_dot_pref, min, max)
Function that performs Inverse kinematics using the Jacobian Transpose approach, considering also the velocity error and the enhancement for singularity escaping (from "Advances in Robot Kinematics: Analysis and Control", J.Lenarcic and M.
- def [handle_IK_Jtransp](#) (req)
- def [error_callback](#) (message)
- def [jacobian_callback](#) (message)
- def [axes_callback](#) (message)
- def [JT_server](#) ()

Variables

- bool [readyErr](#) = False
- bool [readyJ](#) = False
- bool [readyJp](#) = False
- list [wp](#) = [10, 10, 10, 1, 1, 1]
- list [wd](#) = [0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0]
- [q_dot_elbow](#) = np.array([[0, -1, 0, 10, 0, -0.0001, 0]], dtype=float).T
- int [ALPHA](#) = 250
- int [BETA](#) = 250
- int [MIN](#) = -1
- int [MAX](#) = 1
- [script_dir](#) = os.path.dirname(__file__)
- string [rel_path](#) = "../Output_Jtranspose.txt"
- [abs_file_path](#) = os.path.join([script_dir](#), [rel_path](#))
- int [LOG_FLAG](#) = 0

6.12.1 Function Documentation

6.12.1.1 axes_callback()

```
def J_Transp_server_mod.axes_callback (
    message )
```

Definition at line 178 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

```
178 def axes_callback(message):
179
180     # Declaration to work with global variables
181     global Jp, Ji, readyJp
182
183     # Inter-joints axes and rotation axes used in the correction term
184     Jp = np.array(message.data[:18]).reshape(6,3)
185     Ji = np.array(message.data[18:]).reshape(3,3)
186
187     # Set the Jp as available
188     readyJp = True
189
190 # Main body containing 2 Subscribers and the Service definition
```

6.12.1.2 error_callback()

```
def J_Transp_server_mod.error_callback (
    message )
```

Definition at line 147 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

```
147 def error_callback(message):
148
149     # Declaration to work with global variables
150     global error, readyErr
151
152     # Re-arranging the error (position and velocity) vector in the needed form:
153     err_orient = np.array([message.data[:3]]).T
154     err_pos = np.array([message.data[3:6]]).T
155
156     err_vel_lin = np.array([message.data[6:9]]).T
157     err_vel_rot = np.array([[0,0,0]]).T
158
159     error = np.concatenate((err_pos, err_orient, err_vel_lin, err_vel_rot), axis=0)
160
161     # Set the Error as available
162     readyErr = True
163
164 # Callback Function for the Jacobian matrix
```

6.12.1.3 handle_IK_Jtransp()

```
def J_Transp_server_mod.handle_IK_Jtransp (
    req )
```

Definition at line 120 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

```
120 def handle_IK_Jtransp(req):
121
122     # Declaration to work with global variables
123     global readyErr, readyJ, readyJp, Jp, Ji, q_dot_elbow, wp, wd
124
125     print"Server J Transpose accepted request.\n"
126
127     # Case in which the necessary data is not available
128     if (not (readyErr and readyJ and readyJp)):
129         readyErr = readyJ = readyJp = False
130         rospy.logerr("J Transpose service could not run: missing data.")
131         return
132     # Case in which data is available
133     else:
134         readyErr = readyJ = readyJp = False
```

```

135         if (LOG_FLAG):
136             now = rospy.get_rostime()
137             timestamp = now.secs + float(now.nsecs)/1000000000
138             with open(abs_file_path, 'a') as f:
139                 f.write(str(timestamp))
140                 f.write("\t")
141                 f.write(str(j_transp(error[:6], error[6:], J, wp, wd, 0.01, Jp, Ji, ALPHA, BETA,
q_dot_elbow, MIN, MAX).velocity.T))
142             f.write("\n\n")
143
144         return IK_JtraResponse(j_transp(error[:6], error[6:], J, wp, wd, 0.01, Jp, Ji, ALPHA, BETA,
q_dot_elbow, MIN, MAX))
145
146 # Callback Function for the error on the position (error on Xee)

```

6.12.1.4 j_transp()

```

def J_Transp_server_mod.j_transp (
    err,
    err_dot,
    J,
    Wp,
    Wd,
    delta_t,
    Jp,
    Ji,
    alpha,
    beta,
    q_dot_pref,
    min,
    max )

```

Function that performs Inverse kinematics using the Jacobian Transpose approach, considering also the velocity error and the enhancement for singularity escaping (from "Advances in Robot Kinematics: Analysis and Control", J.Lenarcic and M.

L. Husty).

Parameters

<i>err</i>	the Error on the position and orientation of the end effector.
<i>J</i>	the Jacobian matrix of the manipulator.
<i>delta_t</i>	sampling time.
<i>Wp</i>	weights for the error on the position and orientation.
<i>Wd</i>	weights for the error on the velocity.
<i>Jp</i>	matrix with inter-joints axes (by rows) used in the enhancement.
<i>Ji</i>	matrix with rotation axes (by rows) used in the enhancement.
<i>alpha</i>	tuning parameter (scalar) used in the enhancement.
<i>beta</i>	tuning parameter (scalar) used in the enhancement.
<i>q_dot_pref</i>	joint velocities to escape from singularity.
<i>min</i>	minimum value for the output saturation.
<i>max</i>	maximum value for the output saturation.

Returns

: a Float64MultiArray containing the Joint Velocities.

Definition at line 51 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

```

51 def j_transp(err, err_dot, J, Wp, Wd, delta_t, Jp, Ji, alpha, beta, q_dot_pref, min, max):
52     """
53     Function that performs Inverse kinematics using the Jacobian Transpose
54     approach, considering also the velocity error and the enhancement for
55     singularity escaping (from "Advances in Robot Kinematics: Analysis and
56     Control", J.Lenarcic and M. L. Husty).
57     @param err: the Error on the position and orientation of the end effector.
58     @param J: the Jacobian matrix of the manipulator.
59     @param delta_t: sampling time.
60     @param Wp: weights for the error on the position and orientation.
61     @param Wd: weights for the error on the velocity.
62     @param Jp: matrix with inter-joints axes (by rows) used in the enhancement.
63     @param Ji: matrix with rotation axes (by rows) used in the enhancement.
64     @param alpha: tuning parameter (scalar) used in the enhancement.
65     @param beta: tuning parameter (scalar) used in the enhancement.
66     @param q_dot_pref: joint velocities to escape from singularity.
67     @param min: minimum value for the output saturation.
68     @param max: maximum value for the output saturation.
69     @return: a Float64MultiArray containing the Joint Velocities.
70     """
71     # Norm of the position error
72     err_norm = np.linalg.norm(err)
73
74     # Norm of the linear part of the position error
75     err_norm_lin = np.linalg.norm(err[:3])
76
77     # Norm of the rotational part of the position error
78     err_norm_rot = np.linalg.norm(err[3:])
79
80     # Norm of the derivative of the position error
81     err_dot_norm = np.linalg.norm(err_dot)
82
83     # Norm of the linear part of the derivative of the position error
84     err_dot_lin = np.linalg.norm(err_dot[:3])
85
86     # Norm of the rotational part of the derivative of the position error
87     err_dot_rot = np.linalg.norm(err_dot[3:])
88
89     # q_dot initialization
90     q_dot = JointState()
91
92     # Working Case
93     if ((err_norm>0.0001) or (err_dot_norm>0.001)):
94
95         # Weights as diagonal Matrices:
96         Kp = np.diag([err_norm_lin*Wp[0], err_norm_lin*Wp[1], err_norm_lin*Wp[2], err_norm_rot*Wp[3],
97                     err_norm_rot*Wp[4], err_norm_rot*Wp[5]])
98
99         Kd = np.diag([err_dot_lin*Wd[0], err_dot_lin*Wd[1], err_dot_lin*Wd[2], err_dot_rot*Wd[3],
100                     err_dot_rot*Wd[4], err_dot_rot*Wd[5]])
101
102         # Delta Joint positions using: J_transpose*K*error_transpose + correction term (Paper Formula)
103         dq = J.T.dot(Kp.dot(err)+Kd.dot(err_dot))+JT_enhance(Jp, Ji, err[:3], alpha, beta, q_dot_pref)
104
105         # Joint velocities, being dq = q_dot*delta_t
106         q_dot.velocity = dq/delta_t
107
108         # Saturation of the output within the desired interval (min,max)
109         for i in range(len(q_dot.velocity)):
110             q_dot.velocity[i] = sat(q_dot.velocity[i],min,max)
111
112     # Position Reached (within the indicated precision)
113     else:
114
115         # Stop the Joints: zero velocities
116         q_dot.velocity = np.zeros((max(J.shape))).T
117
118     return q_dot
119 # Handler for the Server

```

6.12.1.5 jacobian_callback()

```

def J_Transp_server_mod.jacobian_callback (
    message )

```


Definition at line 165 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

```
165 def jacobian_callback(message):
166
167     # Declaration to work with global variables
168     global J, readyJ
169
170     # Baxter Jacobian Matrix
171     J = np.array(message.data)
172     J = J.reshape(6,7)
173
174     # Set the J as available
175     readyJ = True
176
177 # Callback Function for the Axes required for the Correction Term
```

6.12.1.6 JT_server()

```
def J_Transp_server_mod.JT_server ( )
```

Definition at line 191 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

```
191 def JT_server():
192
193     # Node Initialization
194     rospy.init_node('IK_Jtransp_server')
195
196     rospy.loginfo("Server Initialized.\n")
197
198     # Subscribers
199     rospy.Subscriber("errors", Float64MultiArray, error_callback)
200     rospy.Subscriber("jacobian", Float64MultiArray, jacobian_callback)
201     rospy.Subscriber("axes", Float64MultiArray, axes_callback)
202
203     s = rospy.Service('IK_Jtransp', IK_Jtra, handle_IK_Jtransp)
204     rospy.spin()
205
```

6.12.2 Variable Documentation

6.12.2.1 abs_file_path

```
J_Transp_server_mod.abs_file_path = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path)
```

Definition at line 46 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.2 ALPHA

```
int J_Transp_server_mod.ALPHA = 250
```

Definition at line 35 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.3 BETA

```
int J_Transp_server_mod.BETA = 250
```

Definition at line 36 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.4 LOG_FLAG

```
int J_Transp_server_mod.LOG_FLAG = 0
```

Definition at line 49 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.5 MAX

```
int J_Transp_server_mod.MAX = 1
```

Definition at line 40 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.6 MIN

```
int J_Transp_server_mod.MIN = -1
```

Definition at line 39 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.7 q_dot_elbow

```
J_Transp_server_mod.q_dot_elbow = np.array([[0, -1, 0, 10, 0, -0.0001, 0]], dtype=float).T
```

Definition at line 32 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.8 readyErr

```
bool J_Transp_server_mod.readyErr = False
```

Definition at line 23 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.9 readyJ

```
bool J_Transp_server_mod.readyJ = False
```

Definition at line 24 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.10 readyJp

```
bool J_Transp_server_mod.readyJp = False
```

Definition at line 25 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.11 rel_path

```
string J_Transp_server_mod.rel_path = "./Output_Jtranspose.txt"
```

Definition at line 45 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.12 script_dir

```
J_Transp_server_mod.script_dir = os.path.dirname(__file__)
```

Definition at line 44 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.13 wd

```
list J_Transp_server_mod.wd = [0,0,0,0,0,0]
```

Definition at line 29 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.12.2.14 wp

```
list J_Transp_server_mod.wp = [10, 10, 10, 1, 1, 1]
```

Definition at line 28 of file J_Transp_server_mod.py.

6.13 jac_mat Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [sat](#) (x, xmin, xmax)
Saturates the input value in the given interval.
- def [bell](#) (s)
Creates a bell shaped function to regularize singular values.
- def [regularized_pseudoinverse](#) (J)
Computes the regularized pseudo inverse of mxn matrix J by applying svd decomposition and multiplication for bell shaped function.
- def [calculations_6](#) (q_coppelia)
Builds the 6 dof Jacobian by computing the transformation matrices, extracting the geometric vectors from the results and finally building the matrix.
- def [jacobian_callback](#) (data)
Callback Function for the Joints Positions.
- def [error_callback](#) (message)
Callback Function for the error on the position of the ee.
- def [vel_callback](#) (message)
Callback Function for the linear and angular velocities of the ee.
- def [handle_IK_JAnalytic](#) (req)
*Handler for the Server: computes the ee velocity Vee and the joint velocities vector q_dot Vee is computed as: Vee = vel + K*error q_dot is computed as: q_dot = J# * Vee then each value of q_dot is saturated in a pre-determined interval.*
- def [jac_mat](#) ()

Variables

- bool [readyErr](#) = False
- bool [readyJ](#) = False
- bool [readyVel](#) = False

6.13.1 Function Documentation

6.13.1.1 bell()

```
def jac_mat.bell (
    s )
```

Creates a bell shaped function to regularize singular values.

Parameters

<i>s</i>	singular value
----------	----------------

Returns

p: regularized singular value

Definition at line 45 of file jac_mat.py.

```

45 def bell(s):
46     """
47     Creates a bell shaped function to regularize singular values
48     @param s: singular value
49     @return p: regularized singular value
50     """
51
52     b = -np.log(0.5)/0.00001
53     p = np.exp(-b*s*s)
54
55     return p
56
57

```

6.13.1.2 calculations_6()

```

def jac_mat.calculations_6 (
    q_coppelia )

```

Builds the 6 dof Jacobian by computing the transformation matrices, extracting the geometric vectors from the results and finally building the matrix.

Parameters

<i>q_coppelia</i>	vector of the joint positions
-------------------	-------------------------------

Returns

Js: Jacobian matrix

Definition at line 87 of file jac_mat.py.

```

87 def calculations_6(q_coppelia):
88     """
89     Builds the 6 dof Jacobian by computing the transformation matrices,
90     extracting the geometric vectors from the results and finally building the matrix.
91     @param q_coppelia: vector of the joint positions
92     @return Js: Jacobian matrix
93     """
94
95     p = np.pi
96     n_joints = 6
97
98     # Links lengths [m]
99     L0 = 270.35/1000
100     L1 = 69.00/1000
101     L2 = 364.35/1000
102     L3 = 69.00/1000
103     Lh = math.sqrt(L2 ** 2 + L3 ** 2)
104     L4 = 374.29/1000
105     L5 = 0
106     L6 = 368.30/1000
107
108     # DH table of Baxter: alpha(i-1), a(i-1), d(i), theta(i)
109     DH = np.array([[0, 0, L0, 0],
110                   [-p/2, L1, 0, 0],
111                   [0, Lh, 0, p/2],
112                   [p/2, 0, L4, 0],
113                   [-p/2, L5, 0, 0],
114                   [p/2, 0, 0, 0],
115                   [0, 0, L6, 0]])
116
117     # Transformation matrices given DH table. T0,1 T1,2 ... T7,e

```

```

118     T_rel_ini = t.DH_to_T(DH)
119
120     # Type of joints, 1 = revolute, 0 = prismatic
121     info = np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])
122
123     # Initial q
124     q = np.array([0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0])
125
126     # Transformation matrices given the configuration
127     T_trans = t.transformations(T_rel_ini, q_coppelia, info)
128
129     # T0,1 T0,2 T0,3...T0,e
130     T_abs = t.abs_trans(T_trans)
131
132     # Extract geometric vectors needed for computations
133     geom_v = j.geometric_vectors(T_abs)
134
135     np.set_printoptions(precision=4)
136     np.set_printoptions(suppress=True)
137
138     # axis of rotation of the revolute joints projected on zero
139     k = geom_v[0]
140     # distances end_effector-joints projected on zero
141     r = geom_v[1]
142
143     Js = j.jacob(k, r, n_joints, info)
144
145     return Js
146
147

```

6.13.1.3 error_callback()

```

def jac_mat.error_callback (
    message )

```

Callback Function for the error on the position of the ee.

Definition at line 171 of file jac_mat.py.

```

171 def error_callback(message):
172     """!
173     Callback Function for the error on the position of the ee
174     """
175
176     global error, readyErr
177     err_orient = np.array([message.data[:3]]).T
178     err_pos = np.array([message.data[3:6]]).T
179     error = np.concatenate((err_pos, err_orient), axis=0)
180
181     rospy.loginfo("Received Position Error:\n%s\n", str(error))
182
183     # Set the Error as available
184     readyErr = True
185
186

```

6.13.1.4 handle_IK_JAnalytic()

```

def jac_mat.handle_IK_JAnalytic (
    req )

```

Handler for the Server: computes the ee velocity V_{ee} and the joint velocities vector q_{dot} . V_{ee} is computed as: $V_{ee} = vel + K * error$. q_{dot} is computed as: $q_{dot} = J^{\#} * V_{ee}$. Then each value of q_{dot} is saturated in a pre-determined interval.

Parameters

request for service

Returns

: Jacobian and ee velocity are sent as service

Definition at line 201 of file jac_mat.py.

```

201 def handle_IK_JAnalytic(req):
202     """
203     Handler for the Server: computes the ee velocity Vee and the joint velocities vector q_dot
204     Vee is computed as: Vee = vel + K*error
205     q_dot is computed as: q_dot = J# * Vee
206     then each value of q_dot is saturated in a pre-determined interval.
207     @param: request for service
208     @return: Jacobian and ee velocity are sent as service
209     """
210
211     # Declaration to work with global variables
212     global readyErr, readyJ, readyVel
213
214     print("Server Analytic accepted request\n")
215
216     if (not (readyErr and readyJ and readyVel)):
217         readyErr = readyJ = readyVel = False
218         rospy.logerr("Analytic J_6 service could not run: missing data.")
219         return
220
221     else:
222         readyErr = readyJ = readyVel = False
223
224         # q_dot initialization
225         q_dot = JointState()
226
227         # Gain for the Control Law
228         K = 10
229
230         # Inverse of the 6dof jacobian
231         J_inv = regularized_pseudoinverse(J_6)
232
233         # Ee velocity
234         vee = vel+K*error
235
236         # q_dot computation
237         q_dot_6 = J_inv.dot(vee)
238
239         # q_dot saturation
240         for i in range(6):
241             q_dot_6[i] = sat(q_dot_6[i], -1, 1)
242
243         # Since the third Joint is blocked, its velocity must be set to 0
244         q_dot.velocity = np.insert(q_dot_6, 2, 0)
245
246         return IK_JTAResponse(q_dot)
247
248

```

6.13.1.5 jac_mat()

```
def jac_mat.jac_mat ( )
```

This ROS node computes the 6dof analytic jacobian.
It subscribes to the following topics: errors, tracking, logtopic.
It also works as a server for the IK_JTA service, on which it sends the q_dot and the end effector velocity computed by the algorithm.

Definition at line 249 of file jac_mat.py.

```

249 def jac_mat():
250     """
251     This ROS node computes the 6dof analytic jacobian.
252     It subscribes to the following topics: errors, tracking, logtopic.
253     It also works as a server for the IK_JTA service, on which it sends
254     the q_dot and the end effector velocity computed by the algorithm.
255     """
256
257     # Init node
258     rospy.init_node('jac_mat', anonymous=True)
259
260     rospy.loginfo("Server Analytic Initialized\n")
261
262     # Subscribe for error positions
263     rospy.Subscriber("errors", Float64MultiArray, error_callback)
264
265     # Subscribe for ee velocity
266     rospy.Subscriber("tracking", Float64MultiArray, vel_callback)
267
268     # Subscribe for joint positions
269     rospy.Subscriber("logtopic", JointState, jacobian_callback)
270
271     # Service Definition
272     s_vel = rospy.Service('IK_JAnalytic', IK_JTA, handle_IK_JAnalytic)
273
274     rospy.spin()
275
276

```

6.13.1.6 jacobian_callback()

```

def jac_mat.jacobian_callback (
    data )

```

Callback Function for the Joints Positions.

Definition at line 148 of file jac_mat.py.

```

148 def jacobian_callback(data):
149     """!
150     Callback Function for the Joints Positions
151     """
152
153     global J_6, readyJ
154
155     q_coppelia = np.array(data.position)
156
157     # It assumes one joint to be fixed (3rd in this case), in order to pass from 7 to 6
158     q_coppelia = np.delete(q_coppelia, 2, 0)
159
160     rospy.loginfo("Joint positions: %s\n", str(q_coppelia))
161
162     # Compute the matrix
163     J_6 = calculations_6(q_coppelia)
164
165     rospy.loginfo("Jacobian:\n%s\n", J_6)
166
167     # Set the Jacobian as available
168     readyJ = True
169
170

```

6.13.1.7 regularized_pseudoinverse()

```

def jac_mat.regularized_pseudoinverse (
    J )

```

Computes the regularized pseudo inverse of mxn matrix J by applying svd decomposition and multiplication for bell shaped function.

Parameters

<i>J</i>	nxn matrix
----------	------------

Returns

Jx: regularized pseudo inverse of the matrix

Definition at line 58 of file jac_mat.py.

```

58 def regularized_pseudoinverse(J):
59     """
60     Computes the regularized pseudo inverse of mxn matrix J
61     by applying svd decomposition and multiplication for bell shaped function
62     @param J: nxn matrix
63     @return Jx: regularized pseudo inverse of the matrix
64     """
65
66     rows = len(J)
67     cols = len(J[0])
68
69     # Svd decomposition of the input matrix
70     U, s, Vt = np.linalg.svd(J)
71     Sx = np.zeros((cols, rows))
72
73     for i in range(cols):
74         for j in range(rows):
75             if i == j:
76                 Sx[i][j] = s[i]/(s[i]**2 + bell(s[i])**2)
77
78     Ut = U.transpose()
79     V = Vt.transpose()
80
81     # Reconstruct the pseudo inverse of the matrix with the new regularized values
82     Jx = V.dot(Sx.dot(Ut))
83
84     return Jx
85
86

```

6.13.1.8 sat()

```

def jac_mat.sat (
    x,
    xmin,
    xmax )

```

Saturates the input value in the given interval.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	value to saturate
<i>xmin</i>	minimum value of the interval
<i>xmax</i>	maximum value of the interval

Returns

: saturated value

Definition at line 30 of file jac_mat.py.

```

30 def sat(x, xmin, xmax):

```

```

31     """!
32     Saturates the input value in the given interval
33     @param x: value to saturate
34     @param xmin: minimum value of the interval
35     @param xmax: maximum value of the interval
36     @return: saturated value
37     """
38     if x > xmax:
39         return xmax
40     if x < xmin:
41         return xmin
42     return x
43
44

```

6.13.1.9 vel_callback()

```

def jac_mat.vel_callback (
    message )

```

Callback Function for the linear and angular velocities of the ee.

Definition at line 187 of file jac_mat.py.

```

187 def vel_callback(message):
188     """!
189     Callback Function for the linear and angular velocities of the ee
190     """
191
192     global vel, readyVel
193     vel = np.array([message.data[:6]]).T
194
195     rospy.loginfo("Received Velocities End Effector:\n%s\n", str(vel))
196
197     # Set the Vel as available
198     readyVel = True
199
200

```

6.13.2 Variable Documentation

6.13.2.1 readyErr

```
bool jac_mat.readyErr = False
```

Definition at line 25 of file jac_mat.py.

6.13.2.2 readyJ

```
bool jac_mat.readyJ = False
```

Definition at line 26 of file jac_mat.py.

6.13.2.3 readyVel

```
bool jac_mat.readyVel = False
```

Definition at line 27 of file jac_mat.py.

6.14 JT_enhance Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [JT_enhance](#) (Jp, Ji, err_tran, alpha, beta, q_dot_pref)

Function that computes a Correction Term to be added to the Jacobian Transpose's formula, in order to escape from singularity (from "Advances in Robot Kinematics: Analysis and Control", J.Lenarcic and M.

6.14.1 Detailed Description

@author: dipen

6.14.2 Function Documentation

6.14.2.1 JT_enhance()

```
def JT_enhance.JT_enhance (
    Jp,
    Ji,
    err_tran,
    alpha,
    beta,
    q_dot_pref )
```

Function that computes a Correction Term to be added to the Jacobian Transpose's formula, in order to escape from singularity (from "Advances in Robot Kinematics: Analysis and Control", J.Lenarcic and M.

L. Husty).

Parameters

<i>Jp</i>	matrix with inter-joints axes (by rows) used to detect singularity.
<i>Ji</i>	matrix with rotation axes (by rows) used to detect singularity.
<i>err_tran</i>	position error vector.
<i>alpha</i>	tuning parameter (scalar).
<i>beta</i>	tuning parameter (scalar).
<i>q_dot_pref</i>	joint velocities to escape from singularity (elbow configuration), expected [7x1].

Returns

: a numpy array containing the Joint Velocities for the correction term [7x1].

Definition at line 8 of file JT_enhance.py.

```

8 def JT_enhance(Jp, Ji, err_tran, alpha, beta, q_dot_pref):
9     """
10     Function that computes a Correction Term to be added to the Jacobian Transpose's
11     formula, in order to escape from singularity (from "Advances in Robot Kinematics:
12     Analysis and Control", J.Lenarcic and M. L. Husty).
13     @param Jp: matrix with inter-joints axes (by rows) used to detect singularity.
14     @param Ji: matrix with rotation axes (by rows) used to detect singularity.
15     @param err_tran: position error vector.
16     @param alpha: tuning parameter (scalar).
17     @param beta: tuning parameter (scalar).
18     @param q_dot_pref: joint velocities to escape from singularity (elbow configuration), expected [7x1].
19     @return: a numpy array containing the Joint Velocities for the correction term [7x1].
20     """
21
22     # Checking on dimensions of Jp and Ji
23     if (len(Jp)/2!=len(Ji)):
24         print("Wrong Dimensions for Jp and Ji: it must be Jp_rows = 2*Ji_rows\n")
25         return
26
27     # Initialization of the Normalized Vectors Matrix (Jp)
28     Jp_norm = np.zeros(Jp.shape)
29
30     # Initialization of the Normalized Vectors Matrix (Ji)
31     Ji_norm = np.zeros(Ji.shape)
32
33     # Initialization of the Mu Vector (one element for each pair)
34     Mu = np.zeros((int(len(Jp)/2),1))
35
36     # Initialization of the Gamma Vector
37     Gamma = np.zeros((len(Ji),1))
38
39     # Initialization of f Vector
40     f = np.zeros((int(len(Jp)/2),1))
41
42     # Initialization of the g Vector
43     g = np.zeros(q_dot_pref.shape)
44
45     # Indices Initialization
46     k = 0
47     j = 0
48
49     # Normalization of the Jp Vectors
50     for i in range(len(Jp)):
51         Jp_norm[i,:] = Jp[i,:]/np.linalg.norm(Jp[i,:])
52
53     # Normalization of the Ji Vectors
54     for i in range(len(Ji)):
55         Ji_norm[i,:] = Ji[i,:]/np.linalg.norm(Ji[i,:])
56
57     # Mu Computation
58     while (k<len(Jp)):
59         Mu[j,:] = -np.dot(Jp_norm[k,:],Jp_norm[k+1,:])*np.dot(Jp_norm[k,:],err_tran)
60         k = k+2
61         j= j+1
62
63     # f computation (to consider only worse singularity situations)
64     f = alpha*np.power(Mu,4)
65
66     # Gamma Computation
67     for i in range(len(Ji_norm)):
68         Gamma[i,:] = np.linalg.norm(np.cross(Ji_norm[i,:],err_tran.T))
69
70     # Temporary Vector to be element-wise with the other terms: only 3 joints
71     # are considered, since only responsible ones for escaping the singularity
72     temp = np.array([[1, Gamma[0]*f[0], 1, Gamma[1]*f[1], 1, Gamma[2]*f[2], 1]],dtype = float).T
73
74     # g Enhancing Term Computation (element-wise product)
75     g = np.multiply(temp, q_dot_pref*beta*np.linalg.norm(err_tran))
76
77     return g
78

```

6.15 offlineAnalysis Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [plotData](#) (df, subplt, x_axis, y_lable, titlePlot)

This function simply plots data into a a graph.

Variables

- `script_dir` = `os.path.dirname(__file__)`
- string `rel_path1` = `"../output/lin_acc.csv"`
- `abs_file_path1` = `os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path1)`
- string `rel_path2` = `"../output/orientation.csv"`
- `abs_file_path2` = `os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path2)`
- string `rel_path3` = `"../output/angVel.csv"`
- `abs_file_path3` = `os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path3)`
- dictionary `font`
- `df_linacc`
- `df_rot`
- `df_angVel`
- `t` = `len(df_linacc.X)`
- `x_axis` = `np.arange(start=1, stop=t + 1, step=1)`
- `figsize`
- `temp` = `df_linacc.astype(float)`

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for the offline analysis tool

This piece of code is mostly used to run tests relative to the incoming imu data and filtering/transformation performed in 'remove_gravity.py'

6.15.2 Function Documentation

6.15.2.1 plotData()

```
def offlineAnalysis.plotData (
    df,
    subplt,
    x_axis,
    y_lable,
    titlePlot )
```

This function simply plots data into a a graph.

Parameters

<i>df</i>	specifies the data set (orientation/linear acceleration/angular velocity) to be plotted
<i>subplt</i>	this specifies the position of the plot in the figure
<i>x_axis</i>	ascending numbers (i.e. data samples)
<i>y_lable</i>	data type and measurement unit
<i>titlePlot</i>	title of the plot

Definition at line 29 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

```
29 def plotData(df, subplt, x_axis, y_label, titlePlot):
30     """
31     This function simply plots data into a a graph
32     @param df specifies the data set (orientation/linear acceleration/angular velocity) to be plotted
33     @param subplt this specifies the position of the plot in the figure
34     @param x_axis ascending numbers (i.e. data samples)
35     @param y_label data type and measurement unit
36     @param titlePlot title of the plot
37     """
38     plt.subplot(subplt)
39     plt.plot(x_axis, df.X)
40     plt.plot(x_axis, df.Y)
41     plt.plot(x_axis, df.Z)
42     plt.xlabel('#samples', fontdict=font)
43     plt.ylabel(y_label, fontdict=font)
44     plt.title(titlePlot, fontdict=font)
45     plt.legend()
46
47
```

6.15.3 Variable Documentation

6.15.3.1 abs_file_path1

```
offlineAnalysis.abs_file_path1 = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path1)
```

Definition at line 16 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.2 abs_file_path2

```
offlineAnalysis.abs_file_path2 = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path2)
```

Definition at line 18 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.3 abs_file_path3

```
offlineAnalysis.abs_file_path3 = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path3)
```

Definition at line 20 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.4 df_angVel

```
offlineAnalysis.df_angVel
```

Initial value:

```
1 = pd.read_csv(abs_file_path3, names=[
2     'X', 'Y', 'Z'], header=0, decimal=',')
```

Definition at line 57 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.5 df_linacc

offlineAnalysis.df_linacc

Initial value:

```
1 = pd.read_csv(abs_file_path1, names=[
2             'X', 'Y', 'Z'], header=0, decimal=',')
```

Definition at line 53 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.6 df_rot

offlineAnalysis.df_rot

Initial value:

```
1 = pd.read_csv(abs_file_path2, names=[
2             'X', 'Y', 'Z'], header=0, decimal=',')
```

Definition at line 55 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.7 figsize

offlineAnalysis.figsize

Definition at line 65 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.8 font

dictionary offlineAnalysis.font

Initial value:

```
1 = {'family': 'serif',
2     'color': 'darkred',
3     'weight': 'normal',
4     'size': 12,
5 }
```

Definition at line 22 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.9 rel_path1

string offlineAnalysis.rel_path1 = "../output/lin_acc.csv"

Definition at line 15 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.10 rel_path2

```
string offlineAnalysis.rel_path2 = "../output/orientation.csv"
```

Definition at line 17 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.11 rel_path3

```
string offlineAnalysis.rel_path3 = "../output/angVel.csv"
```

Definition at line 19 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.12 script_dir

```
offlineAnalysis.script_dir = os.path.dirname(__file__)
```

Definition at line 14 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.13 t

```
offlineAnalysis.t = len(df_linacc.X)
```

Definition at line 61 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.14 temp

```
offlineAnalysis.temp = df_linacc.astype(float)
```

Definition at line 66 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.15.3.15 x_axis

```
offlineAnalysis.x_axis = np.arange(start=1, stop=t + 1, step=1)
```

Definition at line 62 of file offlineAnalysis.py.

6.16 removeGravity Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [removeGravity](#) (lin_acc, Rot_m, g)

6.16.1 Detailed Description

This piece of code carries out the gravity removal

@param lin_acc linear acceleration data incoming from the accelerometer

@param Rot_m rotation matrix computed with eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix()

@param g gravity vector

@returns the output is the same linear acceleration vector provided, but without gravity influence

6.16.2 Function Documentation

6.16.2.1 removeGravity()

```
def removeGravity.removeGravity (
    lin_acc,
    Rot_m,
    g )
```

Definition at line 12 of file removeGravity.py.

```
12 def removeGravity(lin_acc, Rot_m, g):
13
14     # rotate g vector in the current frame
15     g_frame_i = np.dot(Rot_m, g)
16     g_removed = [0, 0, 0] # define linear acceleration without gravity
17
18     #check the sign of the current linear acceleration, and remove the gravity properly
19     for i in range(0, 3):
20         if lin_acc[i] >= 0:
21             g_removed[i] = lin_acc[i] - abs(g_frame_i[i])
22         if lin_acc[i] < 0:
23             g_removed[i] = lin_acc[i] + abs(g_frame_i[i])
24
25     return g_removed
```

6.17 rotation_matrix_server Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix](#) (angles)
Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix.
- def [anglesCompensate](#) (angles)
Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations, due to noise as well as human operator shake.
- def [callback](#) (data)
This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data.
- def [serv_callback](#) ()
This is the server callback function.
- def [smartphone_server_setup](#) ()
Setup of the server.

Variables

- float `dx` = 0.0174
- list `angles` = [0, 0, 0]

6.17.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for the rotation matrix sever
 This file waits for rotation matrix transformations requests;
 it has been made mostly for convenience of the optimization project subgroup

6.17.2 Function Documentation

6.17.2.1 `anglesCompensate()`

```
def rotation_matrix_server.anglesCompensate (
    angles )
```

Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations, due to noise as well as human operator shake.

Parameters

<i>angles</i>	orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
---------------	--

Returns

returns a filtered version (if necessary) of the input angles

Definition at line 51 of file `rotation_matrix_server.py`.

```
51 def anglesCompensate(angles):
52     """
53     Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations,
54     due to noise as well as human operator shake
55     @param angles orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
56     @returns returns a filtered version (if necessary) of the input angles
57     """
58     # reduce sensibility of sensor: minimum precision is dx
59     compensatedAngles = [0, 0, 0]
60
61     for i in range(0, 3): # i = 0, 1, 2
62         if abs(angles[i] / dx) >= 1:
63             compensatedAngles[i] = angles[i]
64
65     return compensatedAngles
66
67
```

6.17.2.2 `callback()`

```
def rotation_matrix_server.callback (
    data )
```

This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data.

It transforms a quaternion into euler angles, and the invokes `anglesCompensate()`

Parameters

<i>data</i>	incoming from the imu sensor
-------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 68 of file rotation_matrix_server.py.

```

68 def callback(data):
69     """
70     This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data.
71     It transforms a quaternion into euler angles, and the invokes anglesCompensate()
72     @param data incoming from the imu sensor
73     """
74     global angles
75
76     # get data
77     orientation = [data.orientation.x, data.orientation.y,
78                   data.orientation.z, data.orientation.w]
79
80     # transform quaternion to euler angles
81     angles = tf.transformations.euler_from_quaternion(orientation, "sxyz")
82
83     angles = anglesCompensate(angles)
84
85

```

6.17.2.3 eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix()

```

def rotation_matrix_server.eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix (
    angles )

```

Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix.

Parameters

<i>angles</i>	euler angles, i.e. orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
---------------	---

Returns

rotation matrix

Definition at line 24 of file rotation_matrix_server.py.

```

24 def eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix(angles): # angles [roll, pitch, yaw]
25     """
26     Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix
27     @param angles euler angles, i.e. orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
28     @returns rotation matrix
29     """
30
31     R_x = np.array([[1,          0,          0],
32                    [0,          math.cos(angles[0]),  math.sin(angles[0])],
33                    [0,          -math.sin(angles[0]),  math.cos(angles[0])],
34                    ])
35
36     R_y = np.array([[math.cos(angles[1]),  0,          -math.sin(angles[1])],
37                    [0,          1,          0],
38                    [math.sin(angles[1]),  0,          math.cos(angles[1])],
39                    ])
40
41     R_z = np.array([[math.cos(angles[2]),  math.sin(angles[2]),  0],
42                    [-math.sin(angles[2]),  math.cos(angles[2]),  0],
43                    [0,          0,          1]
44                    ])
45
46     R = np.dot(R_x, np.dot(R_y, R_z))
47
48     return R
49
50

```

6.17.2.4 serv_callback()

```
def rotation_matrix_server.serv_callback ( )
```

This is the server callback function.

It simply formats the data coming from the Imu in order to be compatible with the Optimization subgroup's code

Returns

the a formatted version of the rotation matrix

Definition at line 86 of file rotation_matrix_server.py.

```
86 def serv_callback():
87     """
88     This is the server callback function. It simply formats the data coming from the Imu in order
89     to be compatible with the Optimization subgroup's code
90     @returns the a formatted version of the rotation matrix
91     """
92
93     serv_rot_matrix = Float64MultiArray()
94     serv_rot_matrix.layout.dim.append(MultiArrayDimension())
95     serv_rot_matrix.layout.dim.append(MultiArrayDimension())
96     serv_rot_matrix.layout.dim[0].label = "rows"
97     serv_rot_matrix.layout.dim[0].size = 3
98     serv_rot_matrix.layout.dim[1].label = "columns"
99     serv_rot_matrix.layout.dim[1].size = 3
100     serv_rot_matrix.data = eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix(angles)
101
102     return SmartphoneResponse(serv_rot_matrix)
103
104
```

6.17.2.5 smartphone_server_setup()

```
def rotation_matrix_server.smartphone_server_setup ( )
```

Setup of the server.

Inside this function there is the 'smartphone_service' node initialization and the subscription to the 'android/imu' topic, from which it receives incoming data of smarthpone/smartwatch accelerometers. Finally, the rotation matrix server is activated

Definition at line 105 of file rotation_matrix_server.py.

```
105 def smartphone_server_setup():
106     """
107     Setup of the server. Inside this function there is the 'smartphone_service' node initialization
108     and the subscription to the 'android/imu' topic, from which it receives incoming data
109     of smarthpone/smartwatch accelerometers. Finally, the rotation matrix server is activated
110     """
111
112     # In ROS, nodes are uniquely named. If two nodes with the same
113     # name are launched, the previous one is kicked off. The
114     # anonymous=True flag means that rospy will choose a unique
115     # name for our 'smartphone_service' node, so that multiple nodes can
116     # run simultaneously without any issue.
117     rospy.init_node('smartphone_service', anonymous=True) # initialize node
118
119     # This declares that your node subscribes to the android/imu topic,
120     # which is of type sensor_msgs.msg.Imu. When new data is received,
121     # callback is invoked with that data as argument.
122     rospy.Subscriber("android/imu", Imu, callback)
123
124     # activate service
125     serv = rospy.Service('smartphone_serv', Smartphone, serv_callback)
126     print ("\nService server setup and running")
127
128     # spin() simply keeps python from exiting until this node is stopped
129     rospy.spin()
130
131
```

6.17.3 Variable Documentation

6.17.3.1 angles

```
list rotation_matrix_server.angles = [0, 0, 0]
```

Definition at line 21 of file rotation_matrix_server.py.

6.17.3.2 dx

```
float rotation_matrix_server.dx = 0.0174
```

Definition at line 19 of file rotation_matrix_server.py.

6.18 rotationMatrix Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix](#) (angles)
Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix.

6.18.1 Detailed Description

Documentation for rotationMatrix.py
This file is consisting in one function only, and its only aim is to provide rotation matrix transformations

6.18.2 Function Documentation

6.18.2.1 eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix()

```
def rotationMatrix.eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix (  
    angles )
```

Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix.

Parameters

<i>angles</i>	euler angles, i.e. orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
---------------	---

Returns

rotation matrix

Definition at line 12 of file rotationMatrix.py.

```

12 def eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix(angles): # angles [roll, pitch, yaw]
13     """
14     Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix
15     @param angles euler angles, i.e. orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
16     @returns rotation matrix
17     """
18
19     R_x = np.array([[1,          0,          0],
20                    [0,          math.cos(angles[0]),  math.sin(angles[0])],
21                    [0,          -math.sin(angles[0]),  math.cos(angles[0])],
22                    ])
23
24     R_y = np.array([[math.cos(angles[1]),  0,          -math.sin(angles[1])],
25                    [0,          1,          0],
26                    [math.sin(angles[1]),  0,          math.cos(angles[1])],
27                    ])
28
29     R_z = np.array([[math.cos(angles[2]),  math.sin(angles[2]),  0],
30                    [-math.sin(angles[2]),  math.cos(angles[2]),  0],
31                    [0,          0,          1],
32                    ])
33
34     R = np.dot(R_x, np.dot(R_y, R_z))
35
36     return R

```

6.19 T_computations Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [DH_to_T](#) (DH)
Computes the transformation matrices given the DH table of the serial link.
- def [transformations](#) (T_rel_ini, q, info)
Computes tranformations given T_relatives, q's and the info.
- def [abs_trans](#) (T_rel)
Computes trasformations matrices w.r.t.

Variables

- [p](#) = np.pi
- [Tmp](#) = np.dot(T_rel_ini[i], Tel)
Tel = np.array([[1, 0, 0, 0], [0, 1, 0, 0], [0, 0, 0, q[i]] [0, 0, 0, 1]])

6.19.1 Function Documentation

6.19.1.1 [abs_trans\(\)](#)

```

def T_computations.abs_trans (
    T_rel )

```

Computes trasformations matrices w.r.t.

0 frame.

Parameters

T_{rel}	trasformation matrices of a joint with respect to previous one.
-----------	---

Returns

T: absolute transformation matrices.

Definition at line 66 of file T_computations.py.

```

66 def abs_trans(T_rel):
67     """
68     Computes trasformations matrices w.r.t. 0 frame.
69     @param T_rel: trasformation matrices of a joint with respect to previous one.
70     @return T: absolute transformation matrices.
71     """
72     T = []
73     # First is the same.
74     T.append(T_rel[0])
75
76     for i in range(1, len(T_rel)):
77         Tmp = np.dot(T[i-1], T_rel[i])
78         T.append(Tmp)
79
80     return T

```

6.19.1.2 DH_to_T()

```

def T_computations.DH_to_T (
    DH )

```

Computes the transformation matrices given the DH table of the serial link.

Parameters

DH	devavitt-hartenberg parameters.
------	---------------------------------

Returns

T: transformation matrices of a joint with respect to previous joint.

Definition at line 7 of file T_computations.py.

```

7 def DH_to_T(DH):
8     """
9     Computes the transformation matrices given the DH table of the serial link.
10    @param DH: devavitt-hartenberg parameters.
11    @return T: transformation matrices of a joint with respect to previous joint.
12    """
13    # Get the number of rows, to know how many T matrices should create.
14    rows = len(DH)
15
16    T = []
17
18    for i in range(rows):
19        Tmp = np.array([np.cos(DH[i,3]), -np.sin(DH[i,3]), 0, DH[i,1]],
20                      [np.sin(DH[i,3])*np.cos(DH[i,0]), np.cos(DH[i,3])*np.cos(DH[i,0]), -np.sin(DH[i,0]),
21                      -DH[i,2]*np.sin(DH[i,0])],
22                      [np.sin(DH[i,3])*np.sin(DH[i,0]), np.cos(DH[i,3])*np.sin(DH[i,0]), np.cos(DH[i,0]),
23                      DH[i,2]*np.cos(DH[i,0])],
24                      [0, 0, 0, 1]])
25        T.append(Tmp)
26
27    return T

```

6.19.1.3 transformations()

```
def T_computations.transformations (
    T_rel_ini,
    q,
    info )
```

Computes tranformations given T_relatives, q's and the info.

Parameters

<i>T_rel_ini</i>	the ones computed with DH_to_T.
<i>q</i>	current configuration of baxter's arm.
<i>info</i>	1->revolute, 0->prismatic.

Returns

T: transformation matrices of a joint with respect to previous joint in the new configuration.

Definition at line 27 of file T_computations.py.

```
27 def transformations(T_rel_ini, q, info):
28     """
29     Computes transformations given T_relatives, q's and the info.
30     @param T_rel_ini: the ones computed with DH_to_T.
31     @param q: current configuration of baxter's arm.
32     @param info: 1->revolute, 0->prismatic.
33     @return T: transformation matrices of a joint with respect to previous joint in
34     the new configuration.
35     """
36     row_q = q.size
37     row_info = info.size
38
39     T = []
40
41     if row_q != row_info:
42         print("Warning. q and info must have same size.")
43         return
44
45     for i in range(row_q):
46         if info[i] == 1:
47             Tel = np.array([[np.cos(q[i]), -np.sin(q[i]), 0 , 0],
48                             [np.sin(q[i]), np.cos(q[i]), 0 , 0],
49                             [0, 0, 1, 0],
50                             [0, 0, 0, 1]])
51         # else:
52             # Case in which there are prismatic joints.
```

6.19.2 Variable Documentation

6.19.2.1 p

```
T_computations.p = np.pi
```

Definition at line 5 of file T_computations.py.

6.19.2.2 Tmp

```
T_computations.Tmp = np.dot(T_rel_ini[i], Tel)
```

```
Tel = np.array([[1, 0, 0, 0], [0, 1, 0, 0], [0, 0, 0, q[i]] [0, 0, 0, 1]])
```

Definition at line 58 of file T_computations.py.

6.20 test_publisher_halfcircle Namespace Reference

Functions

- def `simulate_callback` (data)
Handles changes in the simulation.
- def `talker` ()
Publishes mock smartphone signals, read from files.

Variables

- int `key` = 0
- int `reset` = 0
- `pub` = None
- `anonymous`

6.20.1 Function Documentation

6.20.1.1 simulate_callback()

```
def test_publisher_halfcircle.simulate_callback (
    data )
```

Handles changes in the simulation.

If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be resetted. If data = 1, then the algorithm moves on. If data = 2, then the algorithm pauses.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	coming from coppelia_sim.
-------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 15 of file test_publisher_halfcircle.py.

```
15 def simulate_callback(data):
16     """
17     Handles changes in the simulation. If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be resetted.
18     If data = 1, then the algorithm moves on. If data = 2, then the algorithm pauses.
19     @param data: coming from coppelia_sim.
```

```

20     """
21     global key, reset
22     if data.data == 0:
23         key = 0; reset = 1
24     elif data.data == 1:
25         key = 1; reset = 0
26     elif data.data == 2:
27         key = 0; reset = 0
28
29
30

```

6.20.1.2 talker()

```
def test_publisher_halfcircle.talker ( )
```

Publishes mock smartphone signals, read from files.

Definition at line 31 of file test_publisher_halfcircle.py.

```

31 def talker():
32     """
33     Publishes mock smartphone signals, read from files.
34     """
35     global pub, key, reset
36
37     rate = rospy.Rate(100)
38
39     # Load reference signals from MATLAB files
40     # Must be run in same folder as such files
41     agmat = scipy.io.loadmat("aglhalfcircle.mat")
42     wgmata = scipy.io.loadmat("wglhalfcircle.mat")
43     quamat = scipy.io.loadmat("quatglhalfcircle.mat")
44     ag = agmat["ag1"]
45     wg = wgmata["wg1"]
46     qua = quamat["quatg1"]
47
48     K = 0
49     imu = Imu()
50
51     while True:
52         if key == 1:
53             imu.orientation.w = qua[0,K]
54             imu.orientation.x = qua[1,K]
55             imu.orientation.y = qua[2,K]
56             imu.orientation.z = qua[3,K]
57             imu.linear_acceleration.x = ag[0,K]
58             imu.linear_acceleration.y = ag[1,K]
59             imu.linear_acceleration.z = ag[2,K]
60             imu.angular_velocity.x = wg[0,K]
61             imu.angular_velocity.y = wg[1,K]
62             imu.angular_velocity.z = wg[2,K]
63             if K < 300: K = K + 1 # 300 is the number of samples of the trajectory
64             pub.publish(imu)
65         elif reset == 1: K = 0
66         rate.sleep()
67

```

6.20.2 Variable Documentation

6.20.2.1 anonymous

```
test_publisher_halfcircle.anonymous
```

Definition at line 70 of file test_publisher_halfcircle.py.

6.20.2.2 key

```
int test_publisher_halfcircle.key = 0
```

Definition at line 10 of file test_publisher_halfcircle.py.

6.20.2.3 pub

```
test_publisher_halfcircle.pub = None
```

Definition at line 12 of file test_publisher_halfcircle.py.

6.20.2.4 reset

```
int test_publisher_halfcircle.reset = 0
```

Definition at line 11 of file test_publisher_halfcircle.py.

6.21 utilities Namespace Reference

Functions

- def [init_float64_multiarray](#) (rows, columns)
Function that initializes a Float64MultiArray of size rows x columns.
- def [anglesCompensate](#) (angles)
Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations, due to noise as well as human operator shake.
- def [eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix](#) (angles)
Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix.

6.21.1 Function Documentation

6.21.1.1 anglesCompensate()

```
def utilities.anglesCompensate (  
    angles )
```

Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations, due to noise as well as human operator shake.

Parameters

<i>angles</i>	orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
---------------	--

Returns

compensatedAngles: returns a filtered version (if necessary) of the input angles

Definition at line 20 of file utilities.py.

```

20 def anglesCompensate(angles):
21     """
22     Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations,
23     due to noise as well as human operator shake
24     @param angles: orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
25     @returns compensatedAngles: returns a filtered version (if necessary) of the input angles
26     """
27     dx = 0.0174 # min angle perceived [rad], about 1 [deg]
28     # reduce sensibility of sensor: minimum precision is dx
29     compensatedAngles = [0, 0, 0]
30
31     for i in range(0, 3): # i = 0, 1, 2
32         if abs(angles[i] / dx) >= 1:
33             compensatedAngles[i] = angles[i]
34
35     return compensatedAngles
36

```

6.21.1.2 eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix()

```

def utilities.eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix (
    angles )

```

Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix.

Parameters

<i>angles</i>	euler angles, i.e. orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
---------------	---

Returns

R: rotation matrix

Definition at line 37 of file utilities.py.

```

37 def eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix(angles): # angles [roll, pitch, yaw]
38     """
39     Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix
40     @param angles: euler angles, i.e. orientation with respect to X, Y, Z axes
41     @returns R: rotation matrix
42     """
43
44     R_x = np.array([[1,          0,          0],
45                    [0,          np.cos(angles[0]), np.sin(angles[0])],
46                    [0,          -np.sin(angles[0]), np.cos(angles[0])],
47                    ])
48
49     R_y = np.array([[np.cos(angles[1]), 0, -np.sin(angles[1])],
50                    [0, 1, 0],
51                    [np.sin(angles[1]), 0, np.cos(angles[1])],
52                    ])
53
54     R_z = np.array([[np.cos(angles[2]), np.sin(angles[2]), 0],
55                    [-np.sin(angles[2]), np.cos(angles[2]), 0],

```

```

56             [0,             0,             1]
57             ])
58
59     R = np.dot(R_x, np.dot(R_y, R_z))
60
61     return R

```

6.21.1.3 init_float64_multiarray()

```

def utilities.init_float64_multiarray (
    rows,
    columns )

```

Function that initializes a Float64MultiArray of size rows x columns.

Parameters

<i>rows</i>	Number of rows of the returned multiarray.
<i>columns</i>	Number of columns of the returned multiarray.

Returns

a: empty Float64MultiArray instance.

Definition at line 4 of file utilities.py.

```

4 def init_float64_multiarray(rows,columns):
5     """
6     Function that initializes a Float64MultiArray of size rows x columns.
7     @param rows: Number of rows of the returned multiarray.
8     @param columns: Number of columns of the returned multiarray.
9     @return a: empty Float64MultiArray instance.
10    """
11    a = Float64MultiArray()
12    a.layout.dim.append(MultiArrayDimension())
13    a.layout.dim.append(MultiArrayDimension())
14    a.layout.dim[0].label = "rows"
15    a.layout.dim[0].size = rows
16    a.layout.dim[1].label = "columns"
17    a.layout.dim[1].size = columns
18    return a
19

```


Chapter 7

Class Documentation

7.1 imu_calib::AccelCalib Class Reference

```
#include <accel_calib.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [Orientation](#) {
 [XPOS](#) = 0, [XNEG](#), [YPOS](#), [YNEG](#),
 [ZPOS](#), [ZNEG](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [AccelCalib](#) ()
- [AccelCalib](#) (std::string calib_file)
- bool [calibReady](#) ()
- bool [loadCalib](#) (std::string calib_file)
- bool [saveCalib](#) (std::string calib_file)
- void [beginCalib](#) (int measurements, double reference_acceleration)
- bool [addMeasurement](#) ([Orientation](#) orientation, double ax, double ay, double az)
- bool [computeCalib](#) ()
- void [applyCalib](#) (double raw[3], double corrected[3])
- void [applyCalib](#) (double raw_x, double raw_y, double raw_z, double *corr_x, double *corr_y, double *corr_z)

Protected Attributes

- bool [calib_ready_](#)
- Eigen::Matrix3d [SM_](#)
 combined scale and misalignment parameters
- Eigen::Vector3d [bias_](#)
 scaled and rotated bias parameters
- double [reference_acceleration_](#)
 expected acceleration measurement (e.g. 1.0 for unit of g's, 9.80665 for unit of m/s²)
- bool [calib_initialized_](#)
- int [orientation_count_](#) [6]

- Eigen::MatrixXd [meas_](#)
least squares measurements matrix
- Eigen::VectorXd [ref_](#)
least squares expected measurements vector
- int [num_measurements_](#)
number of measurements expected for this calibration
- int [measurements_received_](#)
number of measurements received for this calibration

Static Protected Attributes

- static const int [reference_index_](#) [6] = { 0, 0, 1, 1, 2, 2 }
- static const int [reference_sign_](#) [6] = { 1, -1, 1, -1, 1, -1 }

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 49 of file `accel_calib.h`.

7.1.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.1.2.1 Orientation

```
enum imu_calib::AccelCalib::Orientation
```

Enumerator

XPOS	
XNEG	
YPOS	
YNEG	
ZPOS	
ZNEG	

Definition at line 53 of file `accel_calib.h`.

```
53 { XPOS = 0, XNEG, YPOS, YNEG, ZPOS, ZNEG };
```

7.1.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.1.3.1 AccelCalib() [1/2]

```
imu_calib::AccelCalib::AccelCalib ( )
```


Definition at line 54 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```
54      :
55      calib_ready_(false),
56      calib_initialized_(false) {}
```

7.1.3.2 AccelCalib() [2/2]

```
imu_calib::AccelCalib::AccelCalib (
    std::string calib_file )
```

Definition at line 58 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```
59 {
60     AccelCalib();
61     loadCalib(calib_file);
62 }
```

7.1.4 Member Function Documentation

7.1.4.1 addMeasurement()

```
bool imu_calib::AccelCalib::addMeasurement (
    AccelCalib::Orientation orientation,
    double ax,
    double ay,
    double az )
```

Definition at line 145 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```
146 {
147     if (calib_initialized_ && measurements_received_ < num_measurements_)
148     {
149         for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
150         {
151             meas_(3*measurements_received_ + i, 3*i) = ax;
152             meas_(3*measurements_received_ + i, 3*i + 1) = ay;
153             meas_(3*measurements_received_ + i, 3*i + 2) = az;
154
155             meas_(3*measurements_received_ + i, 9 + i) = -1.0;
156         }
157
158         ref_(3*measurements_received_ + reference_index_[orientation], 0) = reference_sign_[orientation] *
reference_acceleration_;
159
160         measurements_received++;
161         orientation_count_[orientation]++;
162
163         return true;
164     }
165     else
166     {
167         return false;
168     }
169 }
```

7.1.4.2 applyCalib() [1/2]

```
void imu_calib::AccelCalib::applyCalib (
    double raw[3],
    double corrected[3] )
```

Definition at line 201 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```
202 {
203     Eigen::Vector3d raw_accel(raw[0], raw[1], raw[2]);
204
205     Eigen::Vector3d corrected_accel = SM_*raw_accel - bias_;
206
207     corrected[0] = corrected_accel(0);
208     corrected[1] = corrected_accel(1);
209     corrected[2] = corrected_accel(2);
210 }
```

7.1.4.3 applyCalib() [2/2]

```
void imu_calib::AccelCalib::applyCalib (
    double raw_x,
    double raw_y,
    double raw_z,
    double * corr_x,
    double * corr_y,
    double * corr_z )
```

Definition at line 212 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```
213 {
214     Eigen::Vector3d raw_accel(raw_x, raw_y, raw_z);
215
216     Eigen::Vector3d corrected_accel = SM_*raw_accel - bias_;
217
218     *corr_x = corrected_accel(0);
219     *corr_y = corrected_accel(1);
220     *corr_z = corrected_accel(2);
221 }
```

7.1.4.4 beginCalib()

```
void imu_calib::AccelCalib::beginCalib (
    int measurements,
    double reference_acceleration )
```

Definition at line 128 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```
129 {
130     reference_acceleration_ = reference_acceleration;
131
132     num_measurements_ = measurements;
133     measurements_received_ = 0;
134
135     meas_.resize(3*measurements, 12);
136     meas_.setZero();
137
138     ref_.resize(3*measurements);
139     ref_.setZero();
140
141     memset(orientation_count_, 0, sizeof(orientation_count_));
142     calib_initialized_ = true;
143 }
```

7.1.4.5 calibReady()

```
bool imu_calib::AccelCalib::calibReady ( )
```

Definition at line 64 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```
65 {
66     return calib_ready_;
67 }
```

7.1.4.6 computeCalib()

```
bool imu_calib::AccelCalib::computeCalib ( )
```

Definition at line 171 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```
172 {
173     // check status
174     if (measurements_received_ < 12)
175         return false;
176
177     for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++)
178     {
179         if (orientation_count_[i] == 0)
180             return false;
181     }
182
183     // solve least squares
184     Eigen::VectorXd xhat = meas_.jacobiSvd(Eigen::ComputeThinU | Eigen::ComputeThinV).solve(ref_);
185
186     // extract solution
187     for (int i = 0; i < 9; i++)
188     {
189         SM_(i/3, i%3) = xhat(i);
190     }
191
192     for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
193     {
194         bias_(i) = xhat(9+i);
195     }
196
197     calib_ready_ = true;
198     return true;
199 }
```

7.1.4.7 loadCalib()

```
bool imu_calib::AccelCalib::loadCalib (
    std::string calib_file )
```

Definition at line 69 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```
70 {
71     try
72     {
73         YAML::Node node = YAML::LoadFile(calib_file);
74
75         assert(node["SM"].IsSequence() && node["SM"].size() == 9);
76         assert(node["bias"].IsSequence() && node["bias"].size() == 3);
77
78         for (int i = 0; i < 9; i++)
79         {
80             SM_(i/3, i%3) = node["SM"][i].as<double>();
81         }
82
83         for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
84         {
85             bias_(i) = node["bias"][i].as<double>();
86         }
87     }
```

```

88     calib_ready_ = true;
89     return true;
90 }
91 catch (...)
92 {
93     return false;
94 }
95 }

```

7.1.4.8 saveCalib()

```

bool imu_calib::AccelCalib::saveCalib (
    std::string calib_file )

```

Definition at line 97 of file accel_calib.cpp.

```

98 {
99     if (!calib_ready_)
100         return false;
101
102     YAML::Node node;
103     for (int i = 0; i < 9; i++)
104     {
105         node["SM"].push_back(SM_(i/3,i%3));
106     }
107
108     for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
109     {
110         node["bias"].push_back(bias_(i));
111     }
112
113     try
114     {
115         std::ofstream fout;
116         fout.open(calib_file.c_str());
117         fout << node;
118         fout.close();
119     }
120     catch (...)
121     {
122         return false;
123     }
124
125     return true;
126 }

```

7.1.5 Member Data Documentation

7.1.5.1 bias_

Eigen::Vector3d imu_calib::AccelCalib::bias_ [protected]

scaled and rotated bias parameters

Definition at line 80 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.2 calib_initialized_

```
bool imu_calib::AccelCalib::calib_initialized_ [protected]
```

Definition at line 84 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.3 calib_ready_

```
bool imu_calib::AccelCalib::calib_ready_ [protected]
```

Definition at line 77 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.4 meas_

```
Eigen::MatrixXd imu_calib::AccelCalib::meas_ [protected]
```

least squares measurements matrix

Definition at line 87 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.5 measurements_received_

```
int imu_calib::AccelCalib::measurements_received_ [protected]
```

number of measurements received for this calibration

Definition at line 90 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.6 num_measurements_

```
int imu_calib::AccelCalib::num_measurements_ [protected]
```

number of measurements expected for this calibration

Definition at line 89 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.7 orientation_count_

```
int imu_calib::AccelCalib::orientation_count_[6] [protected]
```

Definition at line 85 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.8 ref_

```
Eigen::VectorXd imu_calib::AccelCalib::ref_ [protected]
```

least squares expected measurements vector

Definition at line 88 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.9 reference_acceleration_

```
double imu_calib::AccelCalib::reference_acceleration_ [protected]
```

expected acceleration measurement (e.g. 1.0 for unit of g's, 9.80665 for unit of m/s²)

Definition at line 82 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.10 reference_index_

```
const int imu_calib::AccelCalib::reference_index_ = { 0, 0, 1, 1, 2, 2 } [static], [protected]
```

Definition at line 75 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.11 reference_sign_

```
const int imu_calib::AccelCalib::reference_sign_ = { 1, -1, 1, -1, 1, -1 } [static], [protected]
```

Definition at line 76 of file accel_calib.h.

7.1.5.12 SM_

`Eigen::Matrix3d imu_calib::AccelCalib::SM_` [protected]

combined scale and misalignment parameters

Definition at line 79 of file `accel_calib.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/accel_calib.h](#)
- [Smartphone/compensation/src/accel_calib/accel_calib.cpp](#)

7.2 imu_calib::ApplyCalib Class Reference

```
#include <apply_calib.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ApplyCalib\(\)](#)

7.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 50 of file `apply_calib.h`.

7.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.2.2.1 ApplyCalib()

```
imu_calib::ApplyCalib::ApplyCalib ( )
```

Definition at line 47 of file `apply_calib.cpp`.

```
47     :
48     gyro_sample_count_(0),
49     gyro_bias_x_(0.0),
50     gyro_bias_y_(0.0),
51     gyro_bias_z_(0.0)
52 {
53     ros::NodeHandle nh;
54     ros::NodeHandle nh_private("~");
55
56     std::string calib_file;
57     nh_private.param<std::string>("calib_file", calib_file, "imu_calib.yaml");
58
59     if (!calib_.loadCalib(calib_file) || !calib_.calibReady())
60     {
61         ROS_FATAL("Calibration could not be loaded");
62         ros::shutdown();
63     }
64
65     nh_private.param<bool>("calibrate_gyros", calibrate_gyros_, true);
66     nh_private.param<int>("gyro_calib_samples", gyro_calib_samples_, 100);
67
68     int queue_size;
69     nh_private.param<int>("queue_size", queue_size, 5);
70
71     raw_sub_ = nh.subscribe("android/imu", queue_size, &ApplyCalib::rawImuCallback, this);
72     corrected_pub_ = nh.advertise<sensor_msgs::Imu>("/android/imu_corrected", queue_size);
73 }
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/apply_calib.h](#)
- [Smartphone/compensation/src/apply_calib.cpp](#)

7.3 imu_calib::DoCalib Class Reference

```
#include <do_calib.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DoCalib](#) ()
- bool [running](#) ()

7.3.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 54 of file do_calib.h.

7.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.3.2.1 DoCalib()

```
imu_calib::DoCalib::DoCalib ( )
```

Definition at line 47 of file do_calib.cpp.

```
47     :
48     state_(START)
49 {
50     ros::NodeHandle nh;
51     imu_sub_ = nh.subscribe("/android/imu", 1, &DoCalib::imuCallback, this);
52
53     ros::NodeHandle nh_private("~");
54     nh_private.param<int>("measurements", measurements_per_orientation_, 500);
55     nh_private.param<double>("reference_acceleration", reference_acceleration_, 9.80665);
56     nh_private.param<std::string>("output_file", output_file_, "imu_calib.yaml");
57
58     orientations_.push(AccelCalib::XPOS);
59     orientations_.push(AccelCalib::XNEG);
60     orientations_.push(AccelCalib::YPOS);
61     orientations_.push(AccelCalib::YNEG);
62     orientations_.push(AccelCalib::ZPOS);
63     orientations_.push(AccelCalib::ZNEG);
64
65     orientation_labels_[AccelCalib::XPOS] = "X+";
66     orientation_labels_[AccelCalib::XNEG] = "X-";
67     orientation_labels_[AccelCalib::YPOS] = "Y+";
68     orientation_labels_[AccelCalib::YNEG] = "Y-";
69     orientation_labels_[AccelCalib::ZPOS] = "Z+";
70     orientation_labels_[AccelCalib::ZNEG] = "Z-";
71 }
```

7.3.3 Member Function Documentation

7.3.3.1 running()

```
bool imu_calib::DoCalib::running ( )
```

Definition at line 73 of file do_calib.cpp.

```
74 {
75     return state_ != DONE;
76 }
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/[do_calib.h](#)
- Smartphone/compensation/src/[do_calib.cpp](#)

Chapter 8

File Documentation

8.1 install.sh File Reference

8.2 launcher.sh File Reference

Variables

- gnome terminal x sh c [roscore](#)
- bash echo Place the phone on an even horizontal surface echo Press enter to proceed read [a](#) gnome terminal x sh c rostopic echo [smartphone](#)
- bash echo If you want to [launch](#) the sensor calibration process type yes and press enter read b [if](#)
- then gnome terminal x sh c rostopic echo android [imu](#)
- bash rosrn imu_calib do_calib fi gnome terminal x sh c rosrn imu_calib [apply_calib](#)
- bash rosrn [smartphone](#) removeGravity [py](#) echo With your [hand](#)
- bash rosrn [smartphone](#) removeGravity [py](#) echo With your hold the phone in the calibration position and maintain the position echo Press enter to proceed read [a](#) gnome terminal x sh c rosrn [smartphone](#) clipping [py](#)
- bash gnome terminal x sh c roslaunch wait math_pkg mathAll [launch](#)

8.2.1 Variable Documentation

8.2.1.1 apply_calib

```
bash rosrn imu_calib do_calib fi gnome terminal x sh c rosrn imu_calib apply_calib
```

Definition at line 15 of file launcher.sh.

8.2.1.2 hand

```
bash rosrun smartphone removeGravity py echo With your hand
```

Definition at line 17 of file launcher.sh.

8.2.1.3 if

```
bash echo If you want to launch the sensor calibration process type yes and press enter read b
if
```

Definition at line 11 of file launcher.sh.

8.2.1.4 imu

```
then gnome terminal x sh c rostopic echo android imu
```

Definition at line 12 of file launcher.sh.

8.2.1.5 launch

```
bash gnome terminal x sh c roslaunch wait math_pkg mathAll launch
```

Definition at line 22 of file launcher.sh.

8.2.1.6 py

```
bash rosrun smartphone removeGravity py echo With your hold the phone in the calibration position
and maintain the position echo Press enter to proceed read a gnome terminal x sh c rosrun smartphone
clipping py
```

Definition at line 20 of file launcher.sh.

8.2.1.7 roscore

```
gnome terminal x sh c roscore
```

Definition at line 3 of file launcher.sh.

8.2.1.8 smartphone

```
bash echo Place the phone on an even horizontal surface echo Press enter to proceed read a
gnome terminal x sh c rostopic echo smartphone
```

Definition at line 8 of file launcher.sh.

8.3 launcher_test.sh File Reference

Variables

- gnome terminal x sh c roslaunch wait math_pkg mathAll_halfcircle [launch](#)
- bash cd Math math_pkg scripts halfcircle_files gnome terminal x sh c rosrn math_pkg test_publisher_↵
halfcircle [py](#)

8.3.1 Variable Documentation

8.3.1.1 launch

```
gnome terminal x sh c roslaunch wait math_pkg mathAll_halfcircle launch
```

Definition at line 6 of file launcher_test.sh.

8.3.1.2 py

```
bash cd Math math_pkg scripts halfcircle_files gnome terminal x sh c rosrn math_pkg test_↵  
publisher_halfcircle py
```

Definition at line 10 of file launcher_test.sh.

8.4 Math/math_pkg/CMakeLists.txt File Reference

8.5 Smartphone/compensation/CMakeLists.txt File Reference

Functions

- [cmake_minimum_required](#) (VERSION 2.8.3) project(imu_calib) find_package(catkin REQUIRED COMPO↵
NENTS cmake_modules roscpp sensor_msgs) find_package(Eigen REQUIRED) pkg_check_modules(YAML
yaml-cpp) catkin_package(INCLUDE_DIRS include LIBRARIES accel_calib CATKIN_DEPENDS cmake_↵
modules roscpp sensor_msgs DEPENDS Eigen yaml-cpp) include_directories(include) include_directories(\$

8.5.1 Function Documentation

8.5.1.1 cmake_minimum_required()

```
cmake_minimum_required (
    VERSION 2.8. 3 )
```

Definition at line 1 of file CMakeLists.txt.

```
30 {catkin_INCLUDE_DIRS}
```

8.6 Smartphone/smartphone/CMakeLists.txt File Reference

8.7 V-rep/CMakeLists.txt File Reference

8.8 Math/math_pkg/scripts/calibration2.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [calibration2](#)

Functions

- def [calibration2.imu_ee_calibration](#) (data)
Computes the orientation between 0 and global frame using an initial configuration.
- def [calibration2.simulate_callback](#) (data)
Waits for the start from handle simulation topic.
- def [calibration2.calibrate_orientation](#) ()

Variables

- [calibration2.pub_rot_matrices](#)
- [calibration2.R0e](#)
- int [calibration2.start](#) = 0

8.9 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/Forward_Kine_JT.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [Forward_Kine_JT](#)

Functions

- def `Forward_Kine_JT.main_callback` ()
Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.
- def `Forward_Kine_JT.baxter_callback` (data)
Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e.
- def `Forward_Kine_JT.dot_callback` (data)
Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter.
- def `Forward_Kine_JT.smart_callback` (data)
Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data.
- def `Forward_Kine_JT.simulate_callback` (data)
Handles changes in the simulation.
- def `Forward_Kine_JT.subs` ()

Variables

- `Forward_Kine_JT.pub_err` = rospy.Publisher('Data_for_errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
- `Forward_Kine_JT.pub_track` = rospy.Publisher('tracking', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
- `Forward_Kine_JT.pub_jac` = rospy.Publisher('jacobian', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
- `Forward_Kine_JT.pub_axes` = rospy.Publisher('axes', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
New part.
- `Forward_Kine_JT.axis_vect` = np.zeros((9,3))
- `Forward_Kine_JT.p` = np.pi
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.n_joints` = 7
- float `Forward_Kine_JT.L0` = 0.27035
- float `Forward_Kine_JT.L1` = 0.06900
- float `Forward_Kine_JT.L2` = 0.36435
- float `Forward_Kine_JT.L3` = 0.06900
- float `Forward_Kine_JT.L4` = 0.37429
- float `Forward_Kine_JT.L5` = 0.01000
- float `Forward_Kine_JT.L6` = 0.36830
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.xeflag` = 0
- `Forward_Kine_JT.DH`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.T_dh` = t.DH_to_T(DH)
- `Forward_Kine_JT.Jkmin1` = np.zeros((6,7))
- `Forward_Kine_JT.info` = np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.ini_bax` = 0
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.ini_dot` = 0
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.ini_smart` = 0
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.key_bax` = 0
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.key_smart` = 0
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.key_dot` = 0
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.key` = -1
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.flag_bax` = 0
- int `Forward_Kine_JT.flag_dot` = 0
- float `Forward_Kine_JT.dt` = 0.01
- `Forward_Kine_JT.x_0e_kmin1` = np.zeros((3,1))
- `Forward_Kine_JT.x_0e_k` = x_0e_kmin1
- `Forward_Kine_JT.x_0e_kmin1B` = np.zeros((3,1))
- `Forward_Kine_JT.v_0e_kmin1` = np.zeros((3,1))
- `Forward_Kine_JT.v_0e_k` = v_0e_kmin1

- `Forward_Kine_JT.v_0e_kmin1B = np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.q = np.zeros(7)`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.q_dot = np.zeros((7,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.R0inert = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.R0e_ini = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.Reimu_ini`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.Rimu_inert_k = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.R0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.R0e_k = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.omega_imu_inert = np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.a_imu_inert = np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.omega_0e = np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_JT.a_0e = np.zeros((3,1))`

8.10 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/J_computations.py File Reference

Namespaces

- `J_computations`

Functions

- `def J_computations.geometric_vectors (T_abs)`
Computes the vectors needed to compute geometric jacobian.
- `def J_computations.i_j (T_abs)`
New part.
- `def J_computations.axis_vector (i, j, k)`
Computes the vector needed for Jtransp optimisation.
- `def J_computations.jacob (k, r, n_joints, info)`
Computes the jacobian matrix given the geometric vectors, number of joints and info.

Variables

- `J_computations.J = np.concatenate((Jl, Ja), axis = 0)`
else: zero = np.array([[0], [0], [0]]) Ja = np.concatenate((Ja, zero), axis = 1) Jl = np.concatenate((Jl, k[i]), axis = 1)

8.11 Math/math_pkg/scripts/J_computations.py File Reference

Namespaces

- `J_computations`

Functions

- def [J_computations.geometric_vectors](#) (T_abs)
Computes the vectors needed to compute geometric jacobian.
- def [J_computations.jacob](#) (k, r, n_joints, info)
Computes the jacobian matrix given the geometric vectors, number of joints and info.

8.12 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/J_Transp_server_mod.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [J_Transp_server_mod](#)

Functions

- def [J_Transp_server_mod.j_transp](#) (err, err_dot, J, Wp, Wd, delta_t, Jp, Ji, alpha, beta, q_dot_pref, min, max)
Function that performs Inverse kinematics using the Jacobian Transpose approach, considering also the velocity error and the enhancement for singularity escaping (from "Advances in Robot Kinematics: Analysis and Control", J.Lenarcic and M.
- def [J_Transp_server_mod.handle_IK_Jtransp](#) (req)
- def [J_Transp_server_mod.error_callback](#) (message)
- def [J_Transp_server_mod.jacobian_callback](#) (message)
- def [J_Transp_server_mod.axes_callback](#) (message)
- def [J_Transp_server_mod.JT_server](#) ()

Variables

- bool [J_Transp_server_mod.readyErr](#) = False
- bool [J_Transp_server_mod.readyJ](#) = False
- bool [J_Transp_server_mod.readyJp](#) = False
- list [J_Transp_server_mod.wp](#) = [10, 10, 10, 1, 1, 1]
- list [J_Transp_server_mod.wd](#) = [0,0,0,0,0,0]
- [J_Transp_server_mod.q_dot_elbow](#) = np.array([[0, -1, 0, 10, 0, -0.0001, 0]], dtype=float).T
- int [J_Transp_server_mod.ALPHA](#) = 250
- int [J_Transp_server_mod.BETA](#) = 250
- int [J_Transp_server_mod.MIN](#) = -1
- int [J_Transp_server_mod.MAX](#) = 1
- [J_Transp_server_mod.script_dir](#) = os.path.dirname(__file__)
- string [J_Transp_server_mod.rel_path](#) = "../Output_Jtranspose.txt"
- [J_Transp_server_mod.abs_file_path](#) = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path)
- int [J_Transp_server_mod.LOG_FLAG](#) = 0

8.13 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Enhanced_J_Transpose/JT_enhance.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [JT_enhance](#)

Functions

- def [JT_enhance.JT_enhance](#) (Jp, Ji, err_tran, alpha, beta, q_dot_pref)
Function that computes a Correction Term to be added to the Jacobian Transpose's formula, in order to escape from singularity (from "Advances in Robot Kinematics: Analysis and Control", J.Lenarcic and M.

8.14 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Errors.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [Errors](#)

Functions

- def [Errors.ang_mis](#) (Rg, Re)
Computes the angular misalignment between goal frame and e.e.
- def [Errors.errors](#) (data)
Computes the errors needed by the inverse kinematics algorithms.
- def [Errors.errors_node](#) ()

Variables

- [Errors.pub](#) = rospy.Publisher('errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)
- [Errors.Rg](#) = np.zeros((3,3))
- [Errors.Re](#) = np.zeros((3,3))
- [Errors.xg](#) = np.zeros((3,1))
- [Errors.xe](#) = np.zeros((3,1))
- [Errors.vg](#) = np.zeros((3,1))
- [Errors.ve](#) = np.zeros((3,1))

8.15 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Forward_Kine2.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [Forward_Kine2](#)

Functions

- def [Forward_Kine2.main_callback](#) ()
Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.
- def [Forward_Kine2.baxter_callback](#) (data)
Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e.
- def [Forward_Kine2.dot_callback](#) (data)
Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter.
- def [Forward_Kine2.smart_callback](#) (data)
Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data.
- def [Forward_Kine2.calib_callback](#) (data)
Receives the orientation matrices from the calibration node.
- def [Forward_Kine2.simulate_callback](#) (data)
Handles changes in the simulation.
- def [Forward_Kine2.FK](#) ()

Variables

- `Forward_Kine2.pub_err` = `rospy.Publisher('Data_for_errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `Forward_Kine2.pub_track` = `rospy.Publisher('tracking', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `Forward_Kine2.pub_jac` = `rospy.Publisher('jacobian', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `Forward_Kine2.p` = `np.pi`
- `int Forward_Kine2.n_joints` = `7`
- `float Forward_Kine2.L0` = `0.27035`
- `float Forward_Kine2.L1` = `0.06900`
- `float Forward_Kine2.L2` = `0.36435`
- `float Forward_Kine2.L3` = `0.06900`
- `float Forward_Kine2.L4` = `0.37429`
- `float Forward_Kine2.L5` = `0.01000`
- `float Forward_Kine2.L6` = `0.36830`
- `Forward_Kine2.DH`
- `Forward_Kine2.T_dh` = `t.DH_to_T(DH)`
- `Forward_Kine2.Jkmin1` = `np.zeros((6, 7))`
- `Forward_Kine2.info` = `np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])`
- `int Forward_Kine2.ini_bax` = `0`
- `int Forward_Kine2.ini_dot` = `0`
- `int Forward_Kine2.ini_smart` = `0`
- `int Forward_Kine2.key_bax` = `0`
- `int Forward_Kine2.key_smart` = `0`
- `int Forward_Kine2.key_dot` = `0`
- `int Forward_Kine2.key` = `-1`
- `int Forward_Kine2.calib_ok` = `0`
- `int Forward_Kine2.sequence` = `0`
- `int Forward_Kine2.steps` = `10`
- `int Forward_Kine2.index` = `1`
- `float Forward_Kine2.dt` = `0.01`
- `Forward_Kine2.x_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `Forward_Kine2.x_0e_k` = `x_0e_kmin1`
- `Forward_Kine2.x_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `Forward_Kine2.v_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `Forward_Kine2.v_0e_k` = `v_0e_kmin1`
- `Forward_Kine2.v_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `Forward_Kine2.q` = `np.zeros(7)`
- `Forward_Kine2.q_dot` = `np.zeros((7, 1))`
- `Forward_Kine2.R0e_ini` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `Forward_Kine2.R0global` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `Forward_Kine2.Re_imu` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `Forward_Kine2.Rimu_global_k` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `Forward_Kine2.R0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `Forward_Kine2.R0e_k` = `np.zeros((3, 3))`
- `Forward_Kine2.omega_imu_global` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `Forward_Kine2.a_imu_global` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `Forward_Kine2.omega_0e` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`
- `Forward_Kine2.a_0e` = `np.zeros((3, 1))`

8.16 Math/math_pkg/scripts/Forward_Kine_halfcircle.py File Reference

Namespaces

- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle`

Functions

- def `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.main_callback ()`
Publish to error node and inverse kinematics nodes the data, in particular the jacobian matrix, the tracking vectors and the data needed to compute the errors.
- def `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.baxter_callback (data)`
Computes the configuration of baxter's arm whenever the data are available, then extracts the rotation matrix from 0 to e.e and the position of the e.e.
- def `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.dot_callback (data)`
Reads the q_dots provided by the weighter.
- def `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.smart_callback (data)`
Computes the linear acceleration, angular velocity projected on 0 given the data.
- def `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.simulate_callback (data)`
Handles changes in the simulation.
- def `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.FK ()`

Variables

- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.pub_err` = `rospy.Publisher('Data_for_errors', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.pub_track` = `rospy.Publisher('tracking', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.pub_jac` = `rospy.Publisher('jacobian', Float64MultiArray, queue_size=10)`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.p` = `np.pi`
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.n_joints` = 7
- `float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L0` = 0.27035
- `float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L1` = 0.06900
- `float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L2` = 0.36435
- `float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L3` = 0.06900
- `float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L4` = 0.37429
- `float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L5` = 0.01000
- `float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.L6` = 0.36830
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.xeflag` = 0
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.DH`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.T_dh` = `t.DH_to_T(DH)`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.Jkmin1` = `np.zeros((6,7))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.info` = `np.array([1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1])`
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.ini_bax` = 0
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.ini_dot` = 0
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.ini_smart` = 0
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.key_bax` = 0
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.key_smart` = 0
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.key_dot` = 0
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.key` = 1
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.flag_bax` = 0
- `int Forward_Kine_halfcircle.flag_dot` = 0
- `float Forward_Kine_halfcircle.dt` = 0.01
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.x_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.x_0e_k` = `x_0e_kmin1`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.x_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.v_0e_kmin1` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.v_0e_k` = `v_0e_kmin1`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.v_0e_kmin1B` = `np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.q` = `np.zeros(7)`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.q_dot` = `np.zeros((7,1))`

- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.R0inert = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.R0e_ini = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.Rimu_inert_k = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.R0e_kmin1 = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.R0e_k = np.zeros((3,3))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.omega_imu_inert = np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.a_imu_inert = np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.omega_0e = np.zeros((3,1))`
- `Forward_Kine_halfcircle.a_0e = np.zeros((3,1))`

8.17 Math/math_pkg/scripts/integrator.py File Reference

Namespaces

- `integrator`

Functions

- `def integrator.sat (x, xmin, xmax)`
- `def integrator.qdot_callback (qdot_data)`
Receives qdot vector and sends q vector obtained by integration.
- `def integrator.simulate_callback (data)`
Handles changes in the simulation.
- `def integrator.integr ()`
Integrator function.

Variables

- `integrator.q = np.zeros((7,1))`
- `integrator.qdot = np.zeros((7,1))`
- `integrator.qdotprev = None`
- `integrator.qdotprevprev = None`
- `bool integrator.qdotppnone = True`
- `bool integrator.qdotpnone = True`
- `integrator.qold = np.zeros((7,1))`
- `int integrator.eff = 0`
- `int integrator.key = 0`
- `float integrator.DT = 0.01`
- `list integrator.qmin = [-1.6817,-2.1268,-3.0343,-0.3,-3.0396,-1.5508,-3.0396]`
- `list integrator.qmax = [1.6817,1.0272,3.0343,2.5829,3.0378,2.0744,3.0378]`
- `integrator.anonymous`
- `integrator.pub = rospy.Publisher('logtopic', JointState, queue_size=10)`

8.18 Math/math_pkg/scripts/J_Transp_server.py File Reference

Namespaces

- `J_Transp_server`

Functions

- def [J_Transp_server.init_float64_multiarray](#) (rows, columns)
Function that initializes a Float64MultiArray of size rows x columns.
- def [J_Transp_server.j_transp](#) (err, err_dot, J, Wp, Wd, delta_t)
Function that performs Inverse kinematics using the Jacobian Transpose approach.
- def [J_Transp_server.handle_IK_Jtransp](#) (req)
- def [J_Transp_server.error_callback](#) (message)
- def [J_Transp_server.jacobian_callback](#) (message)
- def [J_Transp_server.JT_server](#) ()

Variables

- bool [J_Transp_server.readyErr](#) = False
- bool [J_Transp_server.readyJ](#) = False
- list [J_Transp_server.wp](#) = [50, 50, 50, 1, 1, 1]
- list [J_Transp_server.wd](#) = [50,50,50,0.5,0.5,0.5]
- [J_Transp_server.script_dir](#) = os.path.dirname(__file__)
- string [J_Transp_server.rel_path](#) = "./Output/Output.txt"
- [J_Transp_server.abs_file_path](#) = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path)
- int [J_Transp_server.LOG_FLAG](#) = 0

8.19 Math/math_pkg/scripts/jac_mat.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [jac_mat](#)

Functions

- def [jac_mat.sat](#) (x, xmin, xmax)
Saturates the input value in the given interval.
- def [jac_mat.bell](#) (s)
Creates a bell shaped function to regularize singular values.
- def [jac_mat.regularized_pseudoinverse](#) (J)
Computes the regularized pseudo inverse of mxn matrix J by applying svd decomposition and multiplication for bell shaped function.
- def [jac_mat.calculations_6](#) (q_coppelia)
Builds the 6 dof Jacobian by computing the transformation matrices, extracting the geometric vectors from the results and finally building the matrix.
- def [jac_mat.jacobian_callback](#) (data)
Callback Function for the Joints Positions.
- def [jac_mat.error_callback](#) (message)
Callback Function for the error on the position of the ee.
- def [jac_mat.vel_callback](#) (message)
Callback Function for the linear and angular velocities of the ee.
- def [jac_mat.handle_IK_JAnalytic](#) (req)
*Handler for the Server: computes the ee velocity Vee and the joint velocities vector q_dot Vee is computed as: Vee = vel + K*error q_dot is computed as: q_dot = J# * Vee then each value of q_dot is saturated in a pre-determined interval.*
- def [jac_mat.jac_mat](#) ()

Variables

- bool `jac_mat.readyErr` = False
- bool `jac_mat.readyJ` = False
- bool `jac_mat.readyVel` = False

8.20 Math/math_pkg/scripts/T_computations.py File Reference

Namespaces

- `T_computations`

Functions

- def `T_computations.DH_to_T` (DH)
Computes the transformation matrices given the DH table of the serial link.
- def `T_computations.transformations` (T_rel_ini, q, info)
Computes tranformations given T_relatives, q's and the info.
- def `T_computations.abs_trans` (T_rel)
Computes trasformations matrices w.r.t.

Variables

- `T_computations.p` = np.pi
- `T_computations.Tmp` = np.dot(T_rel_ini[i], Tel)
Tel = np.array([[1, 0, 0, 0], [0, 1, 0, 0], [0, 0, 0, q[i]] [0, 0, 0, 1]])

8.21 Math/math_pkg/scripts/test_publisher_halfcircle.py File Reference

Namespaces

- `test_publisher_halfcircle`

Functions

- def `test_publisher_halfcircle.simulate_callback` (data)
Handles changes in the simulation.
- def `test_publisher_halfcircle.talker` ()
Publishes mock smartphone signals, read from files.

Variables

- int `test_publisher_halfcircle.key` = 0
- int `test_publisher_halfcircle.reset` = 0
- `test_publisher_halfcircle.pub` = None
- `test_publisher_halfcircle.anonymous`

8.22 Math/math_pkg/scripts/utilities.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [utilities](#)

Functions

- def [utilities.init_float64_multiarray](#) (rows, columns)
Function that initializes a Float64MultiArray of size rows x columns.
- def [utilities.anglesCompensate](#) (angles)
Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations, due to noise as well as human operator shake.
- def [utilities.eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix](#) (angles)
Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix.

8.23 Math/math_pkg/src/cost.cpp File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <iostream>
#include "math_pkg/Cost.h"
#include "math_pkg/IK.h"
#include "ros/ros.h"
#include "sensor_msgs/JointState.h"
#include "std_msgs/Float64MultiArray.h"
#include "utilities.h"
```

Functions

- void [costCallbackq](#) (const sensor_msgs::JointState &msg)
- void [computeCostResponse](#) (VectorXd q, VectorXd qdot1, VectorXd qdot2, MatrixXd Q2, math_pkg::Cost::↔ Response &res)
- bool [computeOptqdot](#) (math_pkg::Cost::Request &req, math_pkg::Cost::Response &res)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

Variables

- bool [readyq](#)
- VectorXd [q](#)
- ros::ServiceClient [client](#)
- math_pkg::IK [ikSrv](#)
- int [seqtry](#)
- int [costFail](#) = 0

8.23.1 Function Documentation

8.23.1.1 computeCostResponse()

```
void computeCostResponse (
    VectorXd q,
    VectorXd qdot1,
    VectorXd qdot2,
    MatrixXd Q2,
    math_pkg::Cost::Response & res )
```

Function that computes the optimized velocity vectors.

Parameters

<i>q</i>	Most recent arm configuration.
<i>qdot1</i>	Joint velocity vector computed with closed loop IK of order 1.
<i>qdot2</i>	Joint velocity vector computed with closed loop IK of order 2.
<i>Q2</i>	Auxiliary matrix for tracking task.
<i>res</i>	Response to client of cost service.

Definition at line 46 of file cost.cpp.

```
46 {
47     VectorXd qdotlopt1,qdotlopt2,qdot2opt1,qdot2opt2; // initialization
48
49     double cond1,cond2;
50
51     // Each optimized velocity vector is given by: non-optimized vector + G * z, where z is a NJOINTSx1
    vector.
52     // Optimization n. 1: minimize qdot
53     /* qdotlopt1 and qdot2opt1 are computed according to the paper "A Novel Practical Technique to
    Integrate Inequality Control
54     * Objectives and Task Transitions in Priority Based Control" by Casalino & Simetti, p. 20, sec.
    4.4.*/
55     MatrixXd IdMinusQ2 = ID_MATRIX_NJ - Q2;
56     MatrixXd toPinv = Q2.transpose() * Q2 + 0.1 * IdMinusQ2.transpose()*(IdMinusQ2);
57     MatrixXd templ = -regPinv(toPinv,ID_MATRIX_NJ,ID_MATRIX_NJ,ETA,cond1) * Q2.transpose();
58     qdotlopt1 = qdot1 + Q2*templ*qdot1; // optimize solution 1
59     qdot2opt1 = qdot2 + Q2*templ*qdot2; // optimize solution 2
60
61     // Optimization n. 2: stay close to favourite pose (initial pose)
62     MatrixXd Q2Sharp = regPinv(Q2,ID_MATRIX_NJ,ID_MATRIX_NJ,ETA,cond2);
63     VectorXd qdot_fav = 0.001 * q;
64     int multFact = 0;
65     if (cond2 < 100) multFact = 1;
66     qdotlopt2 = qdot1 + multFact*Q2*Q2Sharp*(qdot_fav - qdot1); // optimize solution 1
67     qdot2opt2 = qdot2 + multFact*Q2*Q2Sharp*(qdot_fav - qdot2); // optimize solution 2
68
69     // Fill the response object.
70     res.qdotlopt1.velocity = vector<double> (qdotlopt1.data(),qdotlopt1.data()+qdotlopt1.size());
71     res.qdotlopt2.velocity = vector<double> (qdotlopt2.data(),qdotlopt2.data()+qdotlopt2.size());
72     res.qdot2opt1.velocity = vector<double> (qdot2opt1.data(),qdot2opt1.data()+qdot2opt1.size());
73     res.qdot2opt2.velocity = vector<double> (qdot2opt2.data(),qdot2opt2.data()+qdot2opt2.size());
74 }
```

8.23.1.2 computeOptqdot()

```
bool computeOptqdot (
    math_pkg::Cost::Request & req,
    math_pkg::Cost::Response & res )
```

Service function for the Safety service, which computes the optimized joint velocities according to 2 optimization criteria: closeness to a preferred positional configuration and closeness to a preferred velocity vector.

Parameters

<i>req</i>	Contains current sequence number, sent by the weighter.
<i>res</i>	Four optimized joint velocities, respectively computed from IK 1 with cost function 1 and 2, and from IK 2 again with both cost functions.

Returns

true if client-service call succeeded, false otherwise.

Definition at line 84 of file cost.cpp.

```

84                                     {
85     //clock_t begin = clock();
86     if (client.call(ikSrv)) { // if Jacobian is available and the service call succeeded
87         if (!(readyq && seqtry == req.seq.data)) { // Jacobian not available
88             readyq = false; // reset availability flag
89             ROS_ERROR("cost service could not run: missing data.");
90             return false;
91         }
92         readyq = false; // reset availability flag
93
94         // Map the non-optimized vectors and matrix returned by the call into Eigen library objects.
95         VectorXd qdot1 = Map<VectorXd>(ikSrv.response.qdot1.velocity.data(), NJOINTS);
96         VectorXd qdot2 = Map<VectorXd>(ikSrv.response.qdot2.velocity.data(), NJOINTS);
97         MatrixXd Q2 = Map<MatrixXd>(ikSrv.response.Q2.data.data(), NJOINTS, NJOINTS);
98
99         // Compute optimized vectors and fill the response object.
100        computeCostResponse(q, qdot1, qdot2, Q2, res);
101    }
102    else { // if Jacobian is available but the service call did not succeed
103        readyq = false; // reset availability flag
104        ROS_ERROR("Call to ik service failed.");
105        return false;
106    }
107    return true;
108 }
```

8.23.1.3 costCallbackq()

```

void costCallbackq (
    const sensor_msgs::JointState & msg )
```

Callback function for joint position.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The received joint position vector.
------------	-------------------------------------

Definition at line 30 of file cost.cpp.

```

31 {
32     seqtry = (int)msg.effort[0]; // store seq number of received q
33     vector<double> rcvdq = msg.position;
34     q = Map<VectorXd>(rcvdq.data(), NJOINTS); // store q in global variable
35     readyq = true;
36 }
```

8.23.1.4 main()

```

int main (
```



```
int argc,  
char ** argv )
```

Main function of the node.

Definition at line 113 of file cost.cpp.

```
113 {  
114     ros::init(argc, argv, "cost_server"); // initialize node  
115     ros::NodeHandle n; // define node handle  
116  
117     int queSize = 10;  
118     ros::Subscriber sub = n.subscribe("logtopic", queSize, costCallbackq); // subscribe to integrator  
119  
120     ros::ServiceServer service = n.advertiseService("cost", computeOptqdot); // activate Cost service  
121  
122     client = n.serviceClient<math_pkg::IK>("ik"); // Cost is a client of IK  
123     ros::spin();  
124     return 0;  
125 }
```

8.23.2 Variable Documentation

8.23.2.1 client

```
ros::ServiceClient client
```

Client object needed to perform service calls.

Definition at line 18 of file cost.cpp.

8.23.2.2 costFail

```
int costFail = 0
```

Failure counter, used for debug.

Definition at line 24 of file cost.cpp.

8.23.2.3 ikSrv

```
math_pkg::IK ikSrv
```

IK server object.

Definition at line 20 of file cost.cpp.

8.23.2.4 q

`VectorXd q`

Current Jacobian matrix.

Definition at line 16 of file cost.cpp.

8.23.2.5 readyq

`bool readyq`

Availability flag for Jacobian matrix.

Definition at line 14 of file cost.cpp.

8.23.2.6 seqtry

`int seqtry`

Sequence number for received q message.

Definition at line 22 of file cost.cpp.

8.24 Math/math_pkg/src/ik.cpp File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <fstream>
#include <iostream>
#include "math_pkg/IK.h"
#include "math_pkg/Safety.h"
#include "ros/ros.h"
#include "sensor_msgs/JointState.h"
#include "std_msgs/Float64MultiArray.h"
#include "utilities.h"
```

Macros

- `#define Kpp` 10
- `#define Kp` 100
- `#define Kv` 20
- `#define Krot` 10

Functions

- void `ikCallbackJ` (const std_msgs::Float64MultiArray &msg)
- void `ikCallbackErr` (const std_msgs::Float64MultiArray &msg)
- void `ikCallbackVwa` (const std_msgs::Float64MultiArray &msg)
- void `ikCallbackqdot` (const sensor_msgs::JointState &msg)
- void `computeqdot` (VectorXd partialqdot, MatrixXd Q1, MatrixXd `J`, MatrixXd `JL`, MatrixXd `JLdot`, VectorXd `qdot`, VectorXd `eta`, VectorXd `rho`, VectorXd etadot, VectorXd `v`, VectorXd `w`, VectorXd `a`, VectorXd &qdot1, VectorXd &qdot2)
- bool `computeIKqdot` (math_pkg::IK::Request &req, math_pkg::IK::Response &res)
- int `main` (int argc, char **argv)

Variables

- bool `firstStep` = true
- bool `readyJ`
- bool `readyErr`
- bool `readyVwa`
- bool `readyqdot`
- MatrixXd `J`
- MatrixXd `JL`
- MatrixXd `JLdot`
- MatrixXd `JLold`
- VectorXd `eta`
- VectorXd `rho`
- VectorXd `nu`
- VectorXd `v`
- VectorXd `w`
- VectorXd `a`
- VectorXd `qdot`
- ros::ServiceClient `client`
- math_pkg::Safety `safeSrv`
- const double `thr_still` = 1e-4

8.24.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.24.1.1 Kp

```
#define Kp 100
```

Linear positional gain for tracking in CLIK2.

Definition at line 16 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.1.2 Kpp

```
#define Kpp 10
```

Linear positional gain for tracking in CLIK1.

Definition at line 14 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.1.3 Krot

```
#define Krot 10
```

Rotational gain for tracking.

Definition at line 20 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.1.4 Kv

```
#define Kv 20
```

Linear velocity gain for tracking in CLIK2.

Definition at line 18 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.2 Function Documentation

8.24.2.1 computeIKqdot()

```
bool computeIKqdot (
    math_pkg::IK::Request & req,
    math_pkg::IK::Response & res )
```

Service function for the Safety service, which computes the partial joint velocities based on the safety task.

Parameters

<i>req</i>	Server request.
<i>res</i>	Server response.

Returns

true if client-service call succeeded, false otherwise.

Definition at line 166 of file ik.cpp.

```

166                                     {
167     //clock_t begin = clock(); // timing
168     if (client.call(safeSrv)) { // if all subscription data is available and service call succeeded
169         if (!(readyJ && readyErr && readyVwa && readyqdot)) { // at least one subscription data is
missing
170             readyJ = readyErr = readyVwa = readyqdot = false; // reset availability flags
171             ROS_ERROR("ik service could not run: missing data.");
172             return false;
173         }
174         readyJ = readyErr = readyVwa = readyqdot = false; // reset availability flags
175         double cond;
176
177         // Map the vectors returned by the call into Eigen library objects.
178         VectorXd partialqdot = Map<VectorXd>(safeSrv.response.qdot.velocity.data(), NJOINTS);
179         MatrixXd Q1 = Map<MatrixXd>(safeSrv.response.Q1.data.data(), NJOINTS, NJOINTS);
180
181         // Compute Q2 matrix and store it in std::vector
182         MatrixXd Q2 = Q1*(ID_MATRIX_NJ - regPinv(J*Q1, ID_MATRIX_SPACE_DOFS, ID_MATRIX_NJ, ETA, cond)*J*Q1);
183         Map<MatrixXd> Q2v (Q2.data(), NJOINTS*NJOINTS, 1);
184         res.Q2.data = vector<double> (Q2v.data(), Q2v.data() + Q2v.size());
185
186         JL = J.block<3, NJOINTS>(0,0); // Extract linear part of the Jacobian matrix.
187         if (firstStep) firstStep = false;
188         else JLdot = (JL - JLold) / DT; // unless it's the first step, compute JLdot as a finite
difference of linear Jacobian matrices.
189
190         // Compute the non-optimized joint velocities.
191         VectorXd qdot1; // will contain qdot computed according to closed loop IK first order.
192         VectorXd qdot2; // will contain qdot computed according to closed loop IK second order.
193         computeqdot(partialqdot, Q1, J, JL, JLdot, qdot, eta, rho, nu, v, w, a, qdot1, qdot2);
194         JLold = JL; // update JLold
195
196         // Fill response objects.
197         res.qdot1.velocity = vector<double> (qdot1.data(), qdot1.data() + qdot1.size());
198         res.qdot2.velocity = vector<double> (qdot2.data(), qdot2.data() + qdot2.size());
199     }
200     else { // if all subscription data is available but service call did not succeed
201         readyJ = readyErr = readyVwa = readyqdot = false; // reset availability flags
202         ROS_ERROR("Call to safety service failed.");
203         return false;
204     }
205
206     return true; // call succeeded
207 }

```

8.24.2.2 computeqdot()

```

void computeqdot (
    VectorXd partialqdot,
    MatrixXd Q1,
    MatrixXd J,
    MatrixXd JL,
    MatrixXd JLdot,
    VectorXd qdot,
    VectorXd eta,
    VectorXd rho,
    VectorXd etadot,
    VectorXd v,
    VectorXd w,
    VectorXd a,
    VectorXd & qdot1,
    VectorXd & qdot2 )

```

Function that computes non-optimized qdot with 2 CLIK algorithms.

Parameters

<i>partialqdot</i>	Safety task based qdot vector.
<i>Q1</i>	Auxiliary matrix for tracking task.
<i>J</i>	Jacobian matrix.
<i>JL</i>	Linear Jacobian matrix.
<i>JLdot</i>	Derivative of linear Jacobian matrix.
<i>qdot</i>	Previous qdot vector.
<i>eta</i>	Linear error vector.
<i>rho</i>	Rotational error vector.
<i>etadot</i>	Linear velocity error vector.
<i>v</i>	Target velocity vector.
<i>w</i>	Target angular velocity vector.
<i>a</i>	Target acceleration vector.
<i>qdot1</i>	Reference to CLIK 1st order solution, to be filled.
<i>qdot2</i>	Reference to CLIK 2nd order solution, to be filled.

Definition at line 137 of file ik.cpp.

```

139
140     VectorXd ve1 = v + Kpp*eta; // ee lin velocity for CLIK1
141     VectorXd ve2 = DT*(a - JLdot*qdot + Kv*etadot + Kp*eta) + JL*qdot; // ee lin velocity for CLIK2
142     VectorXd xedot1 = VectorXd(6);
143     VectorXd xedot2 = VectorXd(6);
144     xedot1 << ve1,w+Krot*rho; // ee velocity for CLIK1
145     xedot2 << ve2,w+Krot*rho; // ee velocity for CLIK2
146     double cond;
147     /* qdots are computed according to the paper "A Novel Practical Technique to Integrate Inequality
Control
148     * Objectives and Task Transitions in Priority Based Control" by Casalino & Simetti, pp. 16-17, sec.
3.4. */
149     MatrixXd JTimesQ1 = J*Q1;
150     MatrixXd pinvAux = regPinv(JTimesQ1,ID_MATRIX_SPACE_DOFS,Q1,ETA,cond);
151     MatrixXd pinvQZero = regPinv(JTimesQ1,ID_MATRIX_SPACE_DOFS,ID_MATRIX_NJ,ETA,cond);
152     MatrixXd W2 = JTimesQ1*pinvAux;
153     MatrixXd tempProduct1 = Q1*pinvQZero*W2;
154     MatrixXd tempProduct2 = J*partialqdot;
155
156     qdot1 = partialqdot + tempProduct1 * (xedot1 - tempProduct2);
157     qdot2 = partialqdot + tempProduct1 * (xedot2 - tempProduct2);
158 }

```

8.24.2.3 ikCallbackErr()

```

void ikCallbackErr (
    const std_msgs::Float64MultiArray & msg )

```

Callback function for error vectors.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The received error vectors.
------------	-----------------------------

Definition at line 77 of file ik.cpp.

```

78 {
79     vector<double> rcvdErr = msg.data;
80     rho = Map<VectorXd>(rcvdErr.data(),3);
81     eta = Map<VectorXd>(rcvdErr.data()+3,3);
82     nu = Map<VectorXd>(rcvdErr.data()+6,3);
83     if (abs(eta(0)) < thr_still && abs(eta(1)) < thr_still && abs(eta(2)) < thr_still &&

```

```

84         abs(rho(0)) < thr_still && abs(rho(1)) < thr_still && abs(rho(2)) < thr_still) {
85             eta(0) = eta(1) = eta(2) = rho(0) = rho(1) = rho(2) = nu(0) = nu(1) = nu(2) = 0;
86             stay_still = true;
87         }
88         else stay_still = false;
89
90         readyErr = true;
91     }

```

8.24.2.4 ikCallbackJ()

```

void ikCallbackJ (
    const std_msgs::Float64MultiArray & msg )

```

Callback function for Jacobian matrix.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The received Jacobian matrix.
------------	-------------------------------

Definition at line 64 of file ik.cpp.

```

65 {
66
67     vector<double> rcvdJ = msg.data;
68     J = Map<MatrixXd>(rcvdJ.data(), NJOINTS, 6).transpose();
69     readyJ = true;
70 }

```

8.24.2.5 ikCallbackqdot()

```

void ikCallbackqdot (
    const sensor_msgs::JointState & msg )

```

Callback function for joint velocities.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The received joint velocities vector.
------------	---------------------------------------

Definition at line 112 of file ik.cpp.

```

113 {
114     vector<double> rcvdqdot = msg.velocity;
115     qdot = Map<VectorXd>(rcvdqdot.data(), NJOINTS);
116     readyqdot = true;
117 }

```

8.24.2.6 ikCallbackVwa()

```

void ikCallbackVwa (
    const std_msgs::Float64MultiArray & msg )

```

Callback function for tracking signals.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The received tracking signals (target linear velocity,angular velocity,linear acceleration).
------------	--

Definition at line 98 of file ik.cpp.

```

99 {
100     vector<double> rcvdVwa = msg.data;
101     v = Map<VectorXd>(rcvdVwa.data(),3);
102     w = Map<VectorXd>(rcvdVwa.data()+3,3);
103     a = Map<VectorXd>(rcvdVwa.data()+6,3);
104     readyVwa = true;
105 }
```

8.24.2.7 main()

```

int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

Main function of the node.

Definition at line 213 of file ik.cpp.

```

213     {
214         ros::init(argc, argv, "ik_server"); // initialize node
215         ros::NodeHandle n; // define node handle
216         int queSize = 10;
217         ros::Subscriber sub1 = n.subscribe("jacobian", queSize, ikCallbackJ); // subscribe to Jacobian
218         ros::Subscriber sub2 = n.subscribe("errors", queSize, ikCallbackErr); // subscribe to errors
219         ros::Subscriber sub3 = n.subscribe("tracking", queSize, ikCallbackVwa); // subscribe to tracking
signals
220         ros::Subscriber sub4 = n.subscribe("cmdtopic", queSize, ikCallbackqdot); // describe to weighter
221
222         ros::ServiceServer service = n.advertiseService("ik", computeIKqdot); // activate IK service
223
224         client = n.serviceClient<math_pkg::Safety>("safety"); // IK is client of Safety
225
226         Jldot = MatrixXd::Zero(3,NJOINTS);
227
228         ros::spin(); // keep the node alive
229         return 0;
230 }
```

8.24.3 Variable Documentation

8.24.3.1 a

VectorXd a

Current linear acceleration vector.

Definition at line 50 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.2 client

```
ros::ServiceClient client
```

Client object needed to perform service calls.

Definition at line 54 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.3 eta

```
VectorXd eta
```

Current linear error vector.

Definition at line 40 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.4 firstStep

```
bool firstStep = true
```

First step flag.

Definition at line 22 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.5 J

```
MatrixXd J
```

Current Jacobian matrix.

Definition at line 32 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.6 JL

```
MatrixXd JL
```

Current linear part of the Jacobian matrix.

Definition at line 34 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.7 JLdot

`MatrixXd JLdot`

Current derivative of Jacobian matrix.

Definition at line 36 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.8 JLold

`MatrixXd JLold`

Previous value of linear part of the Jacobian matrix.

Definition at line 38 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.9 nu

`VectorXd nu`

Current linear velocity error vector.

Definition at line 44 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.10 qdot

`VectorXd qdot`

Current joint velocities vector.

Definition at line 52 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.11 readyErr

`bool readyErr`

Availability flag for error vector.

Definition at line 26 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.12 readyJ

```
bool readyJ
```

Availability flag for Jacobian matrix.

Definition at line 24 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.13 readyqdot

```
bool readyqdot
```

Availability flag for joint velocities vector.

Definition at line 30 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.14 readyVwa

```
bool readyVwa
```

Availability flag for tracking signals.

Definition at line 28 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.15 rho

```
VectorXd rho
```

Current rotational error vector.

Definition at line 42 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.16 safeSrv

```
math_pkg::Safety safeSrv
```

Safety server object.

Definition at line 56 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.17 thr_still

```
const double thr_still = 1e-4
```

Threshold under which error is considered zero.

Definition at line 58 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.18 v

```
VectorXd v
```

Current linear velocity vector.

Definition at line 46 of file ik.cpp.

8.24.3.19 w

```
VectorXd w
```

Current angular velocity vector.

Definition at line 48 of file ik.cpp.

8.25 Math/math_pkg/src/safety.cpp File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include "math_pkg/Safety.h"
#include "ros/ros.h"
#include "sensor_msgs/JointState.h"
#include "std_msgs/Float64MultiArray.h"
#include "utilities.h"
```

Macros

- `#define CORRPOLE_POS` 70
- `#define CORRPOLE_VEL` 8
- `#define JOINTS_MARGIN` 0.1
- `#define VEL_MARGIN` 0.01

Functions

- void [safetyCallbackq](#) (const sensor_msgs::JointState &msg)
- void [safetyCallbackqdot](#) (const sensor_msgs::JointState &msg)
- double [cos_sigmoid](#) (double x, double y, double mrgn)
- bool [jointConstr](#) (double x, const double xmin, const double xmax, const double mrgn, const double cPole, double ¤tPole, const bool isJoint, double &rdot, double &Adiag)
- void [safetyLoop](#) (VectorXd &rdot, VectorXd &Adiag)
- bool [computePartialqdot](#) (math_pkg::Safety::Request &req, math_pkg::Safety::Response &res)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

Variables

- bool [readyq](#)
- bool [readyqdot](#)
- double [currentAnglePole](#) [NJOINTS]
- double [currentVelPole](#) [NJOINTS]
- double [q](#) [NJOINTS]
- double [qdot](#) [NJOINTS]
- int [seqtry](#)
- int [seqqdot](#)

8.25.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.25.1.1 CORRPOLE_POS

```
#define CORRPOLE_POS 70
```

Abs value of the position correction pole for safety task.

Definition at line 23 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.1.2 CORRPOLE_VEL

```
#define CORRPOLE_VEL 8
```

Abs value of the velocity correction pole for safety task.

Definition at line 25 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.1.3 JOINTS_MARGIN

```
#define JOINTS_MARGIN 0.1
```

Soft margin of joint angles.

Definition at line 27 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.1.4 VEL_MARGIN

```
#define VEL_MARGIN 0.01
```

Soft margin of joint velocities.

Definition at line 29 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.2 Function Documentation

8.25.2.1 computePartialqdot()

```
bool computePartialqdot (
    math_pkg::Safety::Request & req,
    math_pkg::Safety::Response & res )
```

Service function for the Safety service, which computes the partial joint velocities based on the safety task.

Parameters

<i>req</i>	Server request object.
<i>res</i>	Server response object.

Returns

true if client-service call succeeded, false otherwise.

Definition at line 149 of file safety.cpp.

```
149
150     if (!(readyq && readyqdot) || (seqtry != seqqdot)) { // at least one subscription data is missing
151         readyq = readyqdot = false; // reset availability flag
152         ROS_ERROR("safety service could not run: missing data.");
153         return false;
154     }
155
156     readyq = readyqdot = false; // reset availability flag
157     VectorXd partial_qdot(NJOINTS), rdot(NJOINTS), Adiaq(NJOINTS);
158
159     // Obtain the derivative of the task vector and the activation values, stored in 1D vectors.
160     safetyLoop(rdot, Adiaq);
161     MatrixXd A = Adiaq.asDiagonal(); // store the diagonal of A into a sparse matrix structure (needed
    for the following computations)
```

```

162
163 // For the safety task, the Jacobian is the identity and Q is the zero matrix.
164 double cond;
165 MatrixXd pinvJ = regPinv(ID_MATRIX_NJ,A,ID_MATRIX_NJ,ETA,cond);
166 MatrixXd Q1 = ID_MATRIX_NJ - pinvJ; // Q1 will be needed for the tracking task.
167 partial_qdot = pinvJ * pinvJ * rdot;
168
169 // Store Q2 into a 1D vector so that it can be sent to the client in a Float64MultiArray object.
170 Map<MatrixXd> Q1v (Q1.data(), NJOINTS*NJOINTS,1);
171
172 // Fill response object.
173 res.qdot.velocity = vector<double> (partial_qdot.data(), partial_qdot.data() + partial_qdot.size());
174 res.Q1.data = vector<double> (Q1v.data(), Q1v.data() + Q1v.size());
175
176 return true; // request successful
177 }

```

8.25.2.2 cos_sigmoid()

```

double cos_sigmoid (
    double x,
    double y,
    double mrgn )

```

Cosinoidal sigmoid function departing from zero at $y \pm mrgn$ and gets to 1 at y , with period $2 * mrgn$.

Parameters

<i>x</i>	Point at which the sigmoid is evaluated.
<i>y</i>	Point at which the sigmoid gets to 1.
<i>mrgn</i>	Half the sigmoid's period.

Returns

the sigmoid value at x .

Definition at line 69 of file safety.cpp.

```

69 {
70     return (.5 + .5 * cos((x - y) * M_PI/mrgn));
71 }

```

8.25.2.3 jointConstr()

```

bool jointConstr (
    double x,
    const double xmin,
    const double xmax,
    const double mrgn,
    const double cPole,
    double & currentPole,
    const bool isJoint,
    double & rdot,
    double & Adiag )

```

Function that evaluates task element derivative and activation value for quantity x .

Parameters

<i>x</i>	Scalar quantity.
<i>xmin</i>	Min value of x.
<i>xmax</i>	Max value of x.
<i>mrgn</i>	Soft margin of x.
<i>cPole</i>	Absolute value of correction pole.
<i>currentPole</i>	Current correction pole for x, if any, 0 otherwise.
<i>isJoint</i>	True if x is a joint angle, false otherwise.
<i>rdot</i>	Reference to task reference derivative for quantity x.
<i>Adiag</i>	Reference to activation value for quantity x.

Returns

true if no correction needed to behaviour of x, false otherwise.

Definition at line 87 of file safety.cpp.

```

89                                     {
90     bool ok = false;
91
92     if (x > xmax - mrgn) { // x too high
93         //cout << "too high" << x << ">" << xmax - mrgn << ", is joint = " << isJoint << endl;
94         if (currentPole == 0) currentPole = cPole; // if the task has just been activated, assign pole
95         for the task
96         if (isJoint) rdot = currentPole * (-x + xmax - mrgn);
97         else rdot = currentPole * (-x + xmax - mrgn) * DT + x;
98         if (x > xmax) Adiag = 1; // x over the limit, task activation value = 1 (full activation)
99         else Adiag = cos_sigmoid(x,xmax,mrgn); // task activation value is between 0 and 1
100     }
101     else if (x < xmin + mrgn) { // x too low
102         //cout << "too low" << x << "<" << xmin + mrgn << ", is joint = " << isJoint << endl;
103         if (currentPole == 0) currentPole = cPole; // if the task has just been activated, assign pole
104         for the task
105         if (isJoint) rdot = currentPole * (-x + xmin + mrgn);
106         else rdot = currentPole * (-x + xmin + mrgn) * DT + x;
107         if (x < xmin) Adiag = 1; // x under the limit, task activation value = 1 (full activation)
108         else Adiag = cos_sigmoid(x,xmin,mrgn); // task activation value is between 0 and 1
109     }
110     else { // x has a safe value
111         Adiag = 0; rdot = 0; // task inactive
112         ok = true;
113         currentPole = 0; // task is inactive, thus no pole is necessary
114     }
115     return ok;
116 }

```

8.25.2.4 main()

```

int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )

```

Main function of the node.

Definition at line 183 of file safety.cpp.

```

183     {
184
185     ros::init(argc, argv, "safety_server"); // initialize node
186     ros::NodeHandle n; // define node handle
187     int queSize = 10;
188
189     ros::Subscriber sub1 = n.subscribe("logtopic", queSize, safetyCallbackq); // subscribe to integrator
190     ros::Subscriber sub2 = n.subscribe("cmdtopic", queSize, safetyCallbackqdot); // subscribe to
191     weighter

```



```

191
192     ros::ServiceServer service = n.advertiseService("safety", computePartialqdot); // activate safety
    service
193
194     ros::spin(); // keep node alive
195     return 0;
196 }

```

8.25.2.5 safetyCallbackq()

```

void safetyCallbackq (
    const sensor_msgs::JointState & msg )

```

Callback function for joint angles.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The received joint angles vector.
------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 38 of file safety.cpp.

```

38
39     seqtry = (int)msg.effort[0]; // q sequence number
40     if (seqtry < seqqdot) return; // the received q is old, nothing to do with it
41
42     // At this point, the received q is up to date: store it in global variable q.
43     vector<double> rcvd_q = msg.position; // should look at the position field, but Coppelia has a
    problem with it...
44     std::copy(rcvd_q.begin(), rcvd_q.end(), q);
45     readyq = true; // q available, thus set flag to true
46 }

```

8.25.2.6 safetyCallbackqdot()

```

void safetyCallbackqdot (
    const sensor_msgs::JointState & msg )

```

Callback function for joint velocities.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The received joint velocities vector.
------------	---------------------------------------

Definition at line 53 of file safety.cpp.

```

53
54     // Store data in global variable qdot.
55     vector<double> rcvd_qdot = msg.velocity;
56     std::copy(rcvd_qdot.begin(), rcvd_qdot.end(), qdot);
57
58     seqqdot = (int)msg.effort[0]; // update sequence number
59     readyqdot = true; // qdot available, thus set flag to true
60 }

```

8.25.2.7 safetyLoop()

```
void safetyLoop (
    VectorXd & rdot,
    VectorXd & Adiaq )
```

Function that computes the derivative of the task vector and the diagonal of the activation matrix

Parameters

<i>rdot</i>	Vector passed by reference; on return it will contain the derivative of the task vector.
<i>Adiaq</i>	Vector passed by reference; on return it will contain the elements of the diagonal of the activation matrix A.

Definition at line 123 of file safety.cpp.

```
123                                     {
124     bool angleOk;
125     double rdot_i,Adiaq_i;
126     for(short i = 0; i<NJOINTS; i++) { // for all joints
127         // Compute and store the i-th element of rdot and of the diagonal of A, based on the angle
128         constraint task.
129         angleOk =
130         jointConstr(q[i],QMIN[i],QMAX[i],JOINTS_MARGIN,CORRPOLE_POS,currentAnglePole[i],true,rdot_i,Adiaq_i);
131
132         // If joint i has a safe rotation angle, check for the safety of its velocity. Otherwise, the
133         angle correction task will automatically bring the joint velocity to 0.
134         if (angleOk) {
135             // Compute and store the i-th element of rdot and of the diagonal of A, based on the
136             velocity constraint task.
137             jointConstr(qdot[i],-QDOTMAX[i],QDOTMAX[i],VEL_MARGIN,CORRPOLE_VEL,currentVelPole[i],false,rdot_i,Adiaq_i);
138         }
139         // Update i-th element of the output vectors.
140         rdot(i) = rdot_i;
141         Adiaq(i) = Adiaq_i;
142     }
143 }
```

8.25.3 Variable Documentation

8.25.3.1 currentAnglePole

```
double currentAnglePole[NJOINTS]
```

Array whose i-th element keeps the current position correction pole for joint i if joint i is being brought back from being close to a joint limit, 0 otherwise.

Definition at line 15 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.3.2 currentVelPole

```
double currentVelPole[NJOINTS]
```

Array whose i-th element keeps the current position correction pole for joint i if joint i is being slowed down because it was close to its saturation velocity, 0 otherwise.

Definition at line 17 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.3.3 `q`

```
double q[NJOINTS]
```

Array of joint angle values.

Definition at line 19 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.3.4 `qdot`

```
double qdot[NJOINTS]
```

Array of joint velocity values.

Definition at line 21 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.3.5 `readyq`

```
bool readyq
```

Availability flag for joint angles vector: true iff a valid `q` vector is available.

Definition at line 11 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.3.6 `readyqdot`

```
bool readyqdot
```

Availability flag for joint velocities vector: true iff a valid `qdot` vector is available.

Definition at line 13 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.3.7 `seqqdot`

```
int seqqdot
```

Definition at line 33 of file safety.cpp.

8.25.3.8 seqtry

```
int seqtry
```

At each step, the sequence number of the received q message, for synchronization.

Definition at line 31 of file safety.cpp.

8.26 Math/math_pkg/src/utilities.h File Reference

```
#include <fstream>
#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include "cmath"
#include "Eigen/Dense"
#include "Eigen/SVD"
#include "math_pkg/Const.h"
```

Macros

- #define DT 0.01
- #define ETA 5
- #define NJOINTS 7
- #define NUM_IK_SERVICES 3
- #define NUM_IK_SOLUTIONS 6
- #define NUM_OPTIMIZED_SOLUTIONS 4
- #define SPACE_DOFS 6

Functions

- MatrixXd mypinv (MatrixXd A)
- MatrixXd regPinv (MatrixXd X, MatrixXd A, MatrixXd Q, double eta, double &cond)
- void printVectord (vector< double > v, char *name)
- void printArrayd (double v[], int size, char name[])
- void saturate (vector< double > &qdots)

Variables

- const double QMIN [] = {-1.6817,-2.1268,-3.0343,-0.3,-3.0396,-1.5508,-3.0396}
- const double QMAX [] = {1.6817,1.0272,3.0343,2.5829,3.0378,2.0744,3.0378}
- const double QDOTMIN [] = {-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1}
- const double QDOTMAX [] = {1,1,1,1,1,1,1}
- const double QINIT [] = {0,0,0,0,0,0,0}
- const double bellConstantGX = -log(0.5)/0.000001
- const MatrixXd ID_MATRIX_NJ = MatrixXd::Identity(NJOINTS,NJOINTS)
- const MatrixXd ID_MATRIX_SPACE_DOFS = MatrixXd::Identity(SPACE_DOFS,SPACE_DOFS)
- const VectorXd ONES_VEC_NJ = VectorXd::Constant(NJOINTS,1)
- const MatrixXd ZERO_MATRIX_NJ = MatrixXd::Zero(NJOINTS,NJOINTS)
- int seq = 0
- bool stay_still = false

8.26.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.26.1.1 DT

```
#define DT 0.01
```

Simulation timestep.

Definition at line 16 of file utilities.h.

8.26.1.2 ETA

```
#define ETA 5
```

Auxiliary parameter for pseudoinversion.

Definition at line 18 of file utilities.h.

8.26.1.3 NJOINTS

```
#define NJOINTS 7
```

Number of robot joint.

Definition at line 20 of file utilities.h.

8.26.1.4 NUM_IK_SERVICES

```
#define NUM_IK_SERVICES 3
```

Number of invkin services.

Definition at line 22 of file utilities.h.

8.26.1.5 NUM_IK_SOLUTIONS

```
#define NUM_IK_SOLUTIONS 6
```

Number of invkin solutions (J transpose + analytical + 4 from Cost service).

Definition at line 24 of file utilities.h.

8.26.1.6 NUM_OPTIMIZED_SOLUTIONS

```
#define NUM_OPTIMIZED_SOLUTIONS 4
```

Number of optimized invkin solutions (the 4 from Cost service).

Definition at line 26 of file utilities.h.

8.26.1.7 SPACE_DOFS

```
#define SPACE_DOFS 6
```

Spatial dofs of the robot.

Definition at line 28 of file utilities.h.

8.26.2 Function Documentation

8.26.2.1 mypinv()

```
MatrixXd mypinv (
    MatrixXd A )
```

Pseudoinverse of matrix A. Since the pseudoinverse routine of the Eigen library is unstable (see https://eigen.tuxfamily.org/dox/classEigen_1_1CompleteOrthogonalDecomposition.html), this function was coded following MATLAB's pinv's source code.

Parameters

A	matrix to be pseudoinverted
---	-----------------------------

Returns

the pseudoinverse of A.

Definition at line 61 of file utilities.h.

```
61     {
62         JacobiSVD<MatrixXd> svd(A, ComputeThinU | ComputeThinV);
63         VectorXd s2 = svd.singularValues();
64         double tol = 1e-16; // threshold for singular values
65         int cnt = 0;
66         int s2sz = s2.size();
67         for (int i = 0; i < s2sz; i++) {
68             if (s2(i) > tol) cnt++;
69             else break;
70         }
71
72         // Throw away portions of U, V related to null singular values of A.
73         VectorXd s2rev = s2.head(cnt);
74         MatrixXd U = svd.matrixU();
```

```

75     MatrixXd Urev = U.block(0,0,U.rows(),cnt);
76     MatrixXd V = svd.matrixV();
77     MatrixXd Vrev = V.block(0,0,V.rows(),cnt);
78
79     // Compute pseudoinverse.
80     s2rev = s2rev.cwiseInverse();
81     MatrixXd s2diag = s2rev.asDiagonal();
82     MatrixXd pinvA = Vrev * s2diag * Urev.transpose();
83
84     return pinvA;
85 }

```

8.26.2.2 printArrayd()

```

void printArrayd (
    double v[],
    int size,
    char name[ ] )

```

Function that prints an array of doubles, used for debug.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	A std::vector of doubles.
----------	---------------------------

Definition at line 130 of file utilities.h.

```

130                                     {
131     clog << name << ":" << endl;
132     for (int i = 0; i < size; i++) {
133         clog << v[i] << ",";
134     }
135     clog << endl;
136 }

```

8.26.2.3 printVectord()

```

void printVectord (
    vector< double > v,
    char * name )

```

Function that prints a std::vector of doubles, used for debug.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	A std::vector of doubles.
----------	---------------------------

Definition at line 119 of file utilities.h.

```

119                                     {
120     clog << name << ":" << endl;
121     for (int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++) {
122         clog << v[i] << ",";
123     }
124     clog << endl;
125 }

```

8.26.2.4 regPinv()

```
MatrixXd regPinv (
    MatrixXd X,
    MatrixXd A,
    MatrixXd Q,
    double eta,
    double & cond )
```

Function that computes generalized regularized pseudoinverse of matrix X according to the paper "A Novel Practical Technique to Integrate Inequality Control Objectives and Task Transitions in Priority Based Control" by Casalino & Simetti, p. 20, sec. 4.3.

Parameters

X	Matrix to be pseudoinverted.
A	Activation matrix.
Q	Auxiliary matrix.
η	Auxiliary parameter.

Returns

the regularized pseudoinverse of X .

Definition at line 96 of file utilities.h.

```
96                                     {
97     // Adiaq has size NJOINTS
98     MatrixXd XT = X.transpose();
99     MatrixXd idMinusQ = ID_MATRIX_NJ - Q;
100     MatrixXd toSVD = XT*A*X + eta*(idMinusQ.transpose()*idMinusQ);
101
102     JacobiSVD<MatrixXd> svd(toSVD, ComputeThinU | ComputeThinV); // compute SVD
103     VectorXd sv = svd.singularValues();
104     int svsz = sv.size(); // number of singular values
105
106     for (int i = 0; i < svsz; i++) {
107         if (abs(sv(i)) > 1e-8) sv(i) = exp(-bellConstantGX*sv(i)*sv(i)); // bell-shaped regularization
108         else break;
109     }
110     cond = sv(0) / sv(svsz-1); // condition number
111     return mypinv(toSVD + svd.matrixV().transpose() * sv.asDiagonal() * svd.matrixV()) * XT * A * A;
112 }
```

8.26.2.5 saturate()

```
void saturate (
    vector< double > & qdots )
```

Function that saturates joint velocities.

Parameters

$qdots$	Vector to be saturated
---------	------------------------

Definition at line 141 of file utilities.h.


```
141         {
142     for (short i = 0; i < NJOINTS; i++) {
143         if (qdots[i] > QDOTMAX[i]) qdots[i] = QDOTMAX[i];
144         else if (qdots[i] < QDOTMIN[i]) qdots[i] = QDOTMIN[i];
145     }
146 }
```

8.26.3 Variable Documentation

8.26.3.1 bellConstantGX

```
const double bellConstantGX = -log(0.5)/0.000001
```

Constant used in Gaussian computation for pseudoinversion.

Definition at line 40 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.2 ID_MATRIX_NJ

```
const MatrixXd ID_MATRIX_NJ = MatrixXd::Identity(NJOINTS,NJOINTS)
```

Identity matrix of size NJOINTS.

Definition at line 42 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.3 ID_MATRIX_SPACE_DOFS

```
const MatrixXd ID_MATRIX_SPACE_DOFS = MatrixXd::Identity(SPACE_DOFS,SPACE_DOFS)
```

Identity matrix of size 6.

Definition at line 44 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.4 ONES_VEC_NJ

```
const VectorXd ONES_VEC_NJ = VectorXd::Constant(NJOINTS,1)
```

Vector of ones of size NJOINTS.

Definition at line 46 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.5 QDOTMAX

```
const double QDOTMAX[ ] = {1,1,1,1,1,1,1}
```

Max joint velocities.

Definition at line 36 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.6 QDOTMIN

```
const double QDOTMIN[ ] = {-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1}
```

Min joint velocities.

Definition at line 34 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.7 QINIT

```
const double QINIT[ ] = {0,0,0,0,0,0,0}
```

Initial joint angles.

Definition at line 38 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.8 QMAX

```
const double QMAX[ ] = {1.6817,1.0272,3.0343,2.5829,3.0378,2.0744,3.0378}
```

Max joint angles.

Definition at line 32 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.9 QMIN

```
const double QMIN[ ] = {-1.6817,-2.1268,-3.0343,-0.3,-3.0396,-1.5508,-3.0396}
```

Min joint angles.

Definition at line 30 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.10 seq

```
int seq = 0
```

Sequence number used for synchronization.

Definition at line 50 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.11 stay_still

```
bool stay_still = false
```

Becomes true when error is zero.

Definition at line 52 of file utilities.h.

8.26.3.12 ZERO_MATRIX_NJ

```
const MatrixXd ZERO_MATRIX_NJ = MatrixXd::Zero(NJOINTS, NJOINTS)
```

Zero matrix of size NJOINTS.

Definition at line 48 of file utilities.h.

8.27 Math/math_pkg/src/weighter.cpp File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <iostream>
#include "math_pkg/Cost.h"
#include "math_pkg/IK.h"
#include "math_pkg/IK_JTA.h"
#include "math_pkg/IK_Jtra.h"
#include "math_pkg/Safety.h"
#include "ros/ros.h"
#include "sensor_msgs/JointState.h"
#include "std_msgs/Float64MultiArray.h"
#include "std_msgs/Int8.h"
#include "utilities.h"
```

Functions

- void [handleCallback](#) (const std_msgs::Int8 &msg)
- int [getAllqdots](#) (vector< double > qdots[], bool obtained[])
- int [computeWeightedqdot](#) (JointState &finalqdotState)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

Variables

- `ros::ServiceClient` `clients` [`NUM_IK_SERVICES`]
- `math_pkg::Cost` `costSrv`
- `math_pkg::IK_Jtra` `traSrv`
- `math_pkg::IK_JTA` `TASrv`
- `bool` `reset` = false
- `bool` `mustPause` = false
- `bool` `moveOn` = false
- `int` `bestIdx` = 0

8.27.1 Function Documentation

8.27.1.1 `computeWeightedqdot()`

```
int computeWeightedqdot (
    JointState & finalqdotState )
```

Function that computes the final joint velocities.

Parameters

<i>finalqdotState</i>	Joint state object to be filled in.
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

number of retrieved velocities vectors.

Definition at line 119 of file `weighter.cpp`.

```
120 {
121     vector<double> finalqdot(NJOINTS, 0);           // initialize content of object to be published
122     vector<double> qdots[NUM_IK_SOLUTIONS];        // will contain all qdots computed by the invkin
123     services
124     bool obt[NUM_IK_SOLUTIONS];                    // i-th element is true if i-th solution was obtained,
125     false otherwise
126     int num_obtained = getAllqdots(qdots, obt);    // get all computed qdots
127
128     // Select best qdot.
129     if (obt[0] && !obt[1] && !obt[2])
130     {
131         bestIdx = 0;
132     }
133     else if (obt[1] && !obt[2])
134     {
135         bestIdx = 1;
136     }
137     else if (obt[2])
138     {
139         bestIdx = 2;
140     }
141     if (num_obtained > 0)
142     {
143         finalqdot = qdots[bestIdx]; // best qdot assigned
144     }
145     saturate(finalqdot);
146     if (num_obtained > 0)
147     {
148         finalqdotState.velocity = finalqdot; // store final velocity vector into the velocity field of
149         the object to be published.
150     }
151 }
```

```

148     }
149     seq = seq + 1;
150     vector<double> eff(1, seq);
151     finalqdotState.effort = eff;
152     if (isnan(finalqdot[0]))
153         num_obtained = -1;
154     return num_obtained;
155 }

```

8.27.1.2 getAllqdots()

```

int getAllqdots (
    vector< double > qdots[],
    bool obtained[] )

```

Function that calls all the invkin modules and retrieves the computed joint velocities.

Parameters

<i>qdots</i>	Vector that will contain the computed qdots, to be filled.
<i>obtained</i>	Vector that at position i contains a boolean that is true if i-th solution was retrieved, false otherwise.

Returns

number of retrieved velocities vectors.

Definition at line 62 of file weighter.cpp.

```

63 {
64     bool costObtained;    // will be true if call to Cost service will succeed.
65     int num_obtained = 0; // initialization
66     costSrv.request.seq.data = seq;
67     // Each service call is performed in parallel.
68     #pragma omp sections
69     {
70         #pragma omp section
71         {
72             costObtained = clients[0].call(costSrv); // call service Cost
73         }
74         #pragma omp section
75         {
76             obtained[0] = clients[1].call(traSrv);
77         }
78         #pragma omp section
79         {
80             obtained[1] = clients[2].call(TASrv);
81         }
82     }
83     if (costObtained)
84     { // store solutions obtained from Cost and update num_obtained
85         qdots[2] = costSrv.response.qdotlopt1.velocity;
86         qdots[3] = costSrv.response.qdotlopt2.velocity;
87         qdots[4] = costSrv.response.qdot2opt1.velocity;
88         qdots[5] = costSrv.response.qdot2opt2.velocity;
89         num_obtained = num_obtained + 4;
90     }
91     if (obtained[0])
92     {
93         qdots[0] = traSrv.response.q_dot.velocity;
94         num_obtained++;
95     }
96     if (obtained[1])
97     {
98         qdots[1] = TASrv.response.q_dot.velocity;
99     }
100 }

```

```

104         num_obtained++;
105     }
106
107     for (int i = 2; i < NUM_IK_SOLUTIONS; i++)
108     {
109         obtained[i] = costObtained;
110     }
111
112     return num_obtained;
113 }

```

8.27.1.3 handleCallback()

```

void handleCallback (
    const std_msgs::Int8 & msg )

```

Callback function for simulation signals. Handles changes in the simulation. If data = 0, then the initial conditions must be resetted. If data = 1, then the algorithm moves on. If data = 2, then the algorithm pauses.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The received data.
------------	--------------------

Definition at line 44 of file `weighter.cpp`.

```

45 {
46     if (msg.data == 0)
47     {
48         reset = true;
49         moveOn = false;
50     }
51     else if (msg.data == 1)
52         moveOn = true;
53     else if (msg.data == 2)
54         moveOn = false;
55 }

```

8.27.1.4 main()

```

int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )

```

Main function of the node.

Definition at line 159 of file `weighter.cpp`.

```

160 {
161
162     ros::init(argc, argv, "weighter"); // initialize node
163     ros::NodeHandle n;                // define node handle
164
165     int queSize = 10;
166
167     ros::Subscriber sub1 = n.subscribe("handleSimulation", queSize, handleCallback); // subscribe to
    Jacobian
168
169     ros::Publisher pub = n.advertise<sensor_msgs::JointState>("cmdtopic", queSize); // activate qdot
    publisher
170     ros::Rate loopRate(100);           // define publishing
    rate
171
172     // This node acts as a client for three services.
173     clients[0] = n.serviceClient<math_pkg::Cost>("cost");

```

```

174     clients[1] = n.serviceClient<math_pkg::IK_Jtra>("IK_Jtransp");
175     clients[2] = n.serviceClient<math_pkg::IK_JTA>("IK_JAnalytic");
176
177     while (ros::ok())
178     {
179         vector<double> tosendFirst(NJOINTS, 0);
180         vector<double> firstEffort(1, 0);
181         sensor_msgs::JointState toSend; // initialize object to be published
182         toSend.velocity = tosendFirst;
183         toSend.effort = firstEffort;
184
185         int obt;
186
187         while (ros::ok())
188         {
189             if (moveOn)
190             {
191                 obt = computeWeightedqdot(toSend);
192                 if (obt == -1)
193                     break;
194                 pub.publish(toSend); // publish weighted qdot
195             }
196             else if (reset)
197             {
198                 reset = false;
199                 stay_still = false;
200                 break;
201             }
202             ros::spinOnce();
203             loopRate.sleep();
204         }
205     }
206
207     return 0;
208 }

```

8.27.2 Variable Documentation

8.27.2.1 bestIdx

```
int bestIdx = 0
```

Definition at line 37 of file weighter.cpp.

8.27.2.2 clients

```
ros::ServiceClient clients[NUM_IK_SERVICES]
```

Client objects needed for service calls.

Definition at line 16 of file weighter.cpp.

8.27.2.3 costSrv

```
math_pkg::Cost costSrv
```

Cost server object.

Definition at line 19 of file weighter.cpp.

8.27.2.4 moveOn

```
bool moveOn = false
```

Definition at line 34 of file weighter.cpp.

8.27.2.5 mustPause

```
bool mustPause = false
```

Definition at line 31 of file weighter.cpp.

8.27.2.6 reset

```
bool reset = false
```

Definition at line 28 of file weighter.cpp.

8.27.2.7 TASrv

```
math_pkg::IK_JTA TASrv
```

Definition at line 25 of file weighter.cpp.

8.27.2.8 traSrv

```
math_pkg::IK_Jtra traSrv
```

Definition at line 22 of file weighter.cpp.

8.28 README.md File Reference

8.29 Smartphone/compensation/README.md File Reference

8.30 Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/accel_calib.h File Reference

```
#include <Eigen/Dense>
#include <string>
```


Classes

- class [imu_calib::AccelCalib](#)

Namespaces

- [imu_calib](#)

8.30.1 Detailed Description

Author

Daniel Koch danielpkoch@gmail.com

Class for calculating and applying accelerometer calibration parameters

8.31 Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/apply_calib.h File Reference

```
#include <ros/ros.h>
#include <sensor_msgs/Imu.h>
#include <imu_calib/accel_calib.h>
```

Classes

- class [imu_calib::ApplyCalib](#)

Namespaces

- [imu_calib](#)

8.31.1 Detailed Description

Author

Daniel Koch daniel.p.koch@gmail.com

Class for applying a previously computed calibration to IMU data

8.32 Smartphone/compensation/include/imu_calib/do_calib.h File Reference

```
#include <ros/ros.h>
#include <sensor_msgs/Imu.h>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <queue>
#include <imu_calib/accel_calib.h>
```

Classes

- class [imu_calib::DoCalib](#)

Namespaces

- [imu_calib](#)

8.32.1 Detailed Description

Author

Daniel Koch daniel.p.koch@gmail.com

Class for performing IMU calibration

8.33 Smartphone/compensation/src/accel_calib/accel_calib.cpp File Reference

```
#include "imu_calib/accel_calib.h"
#include <yaml-cpp/yaml.h>
#include <fstream>
```

Namespaces

- [imu_calib](#)

8.33.1 Detailed Description

Author

Daniel Koch danielpkoch@gmail.com

Class for calculating and applying accelerometer calibration parameters

8.34 Smartphone/compensation/src/apply_calib.cpp File Reference

```
#include "imu_calib/apply_calib.h"
```

Namespaces

- [imu_calib](#)

8.34.1 Detailed Description

Author

Daniel Koch daniel.p.koch@gmail.com

Class for applying a previously computed calibration to IMU data

8.35 Smartphone/compensation/src/apply_calib_node.cpp File Reference

```
#include <ros/ros.h>  
#include "imu_calib/apply_calib.h"
```

Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

8.35.1 Detailed Description

Author

Daniel Koch < daniel.p.koch@gmail.com >

Node applies a previously computed calibration to imu data

8.35.2 Function Documentation

8.35.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

Definition at line 46 of file `apply_calib_node.cpp`.

```
47 {
48     ros::init(argc, argv, "apply_calib");
49
50     imu_calib::ApplyCalib calib;
51     ros::spin();
52
53     return 0;
54 }
```

8.36 Smartphone/compensation/src/do_calib.cpp File Reference

```
#include "imu_calib/do_calib.h"
```

Namespaces

- [imu_calib](#)

8.36.1 Detailed Description

Author

Daniel Koch daniel.p.koch@gmail.com

Class for performing IMU calibration

8.37 Smartphone/compensation/src/do_calib_node.cpp File Reference

```
#include <ros/ros.h>
#include "imu_calib/do_calib.h"
```

Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

8.37.1 Detailed Description

Author

Daniel Koch danielpkoch@gmail.com

Node performs accelerometer calibration and writes parameters to data file

8.37.2 Function Documentation

8.37.2.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

Definition at line 46 of file do_calib_node.cpp.

```
47 {
48     ros::init(argc, argv, "do_calib");
49
50     imu_calib::DoCalib calib;
51     while (ros::ok() && calib.running())
52     {
53         ros::spinOnce();
54     }
55
56     return 0;
57 }
```

8.38 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/clipping.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [clipping](#)

Functions

- def [clipping.dataFileInitializer](#) ()
Function used initialize the files in which sensor data will be stored; it will generate three files in the 'output' folder.
- def [clipping.lin_acc_compensate](#) (lin_acc_no_g, threshold)
Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations, due to noise as well as human operator shake.
- def [clipping.storeDataInFiles](#) (fileName, modality, data)
Function which stores incoming data into .csv files @params fileName name of the generated file @params modality parameter requested by the open() function: 'a' stands for 'open for appending at the end of the file without truncating it' @params data data to be inserted in the .csv file (orientation/linear acceleration/angular velocity)
- def [clipping.callback](#) (data)
This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data and has the duty of calling all the previously mentioned functions as well as [eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix\(\)](#).
- def [clipping.listener](#) ()
The listener is used to instantiate the homonymous node and to subscribe to the android/imu_corected topic, from which it receives incoming data of smarthpone accelerometers.
- def [clipping.talker](#) (msg)
The talker is used to publish the refined data on the so called 'smartphone' topic.

Variables

- `clipping.script_dir` = `os.path.dirname(__file__)`
- string `clipping.rel_path1` = `"../output/lin_acc.csv"`
- `clipping.abs_file_path1` = `os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path1)`
- string `clipping.rel_path2` = `"../output/orientation.csv"`
- `clipping.abs_file_path2` = `os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path2)`
- string `clipping.rel_path3` = `"../output/angVel.csv"`
- `clipping.abs_file_path3` = `os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path3)`
- string `clipping.rel_path_gravity` = `"../calibration/gravity.csv"`
- `clipping.abs_file_gravity` = `os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path_gravity)`
- int `clipping.flagWriteData` = 1
- int `clipping.index` = 1
- float `clipping.delta` = 0.05
- list `clipping.lin_acc_no_g` = [0, 0, 0]
- list `clipping.angular_velocity` = [0, 0, 0]
- list `clipping.orientation` = [0, 0, 0, 0]
- list `clipping.g` = [0, 0, 0]
- list `clipping.max_lin_acc` = [0, 0, 0]
- float `clipping.safety_coeff` = 1.1
- int `clipping.counter` = 0
- int `clipping.maxIteration` = 50
- `clipping.temp` = `pd.read_csv(abs_file_gravity, names=['X', 'Y', 'Z'], header=0, decimal=',')`

8.39 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/computeGravity.py File Reference

Namespaces

- `computeGravity`

Functions

- def `computeGravity.dataFileInitializer` ()
Function used initialize the files in which data will be stored; it will be stored in the calibration folder.
- def `computeGravity.callback` (data)
This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data and has the duty of calling all the previously mentioned functions as well as `eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix()`.
- def `computeGravity.listener` ()
The listener is used to instantiate the homonymous node and to subscribe to the android/imu_corrected topic, from which it receives incoming data of smarhpone accelerometers.

Variables

- `computeGravity.script_dir` = `os.path.dirname(__file__)`
- string `computeGravity.rel_path_gravity` = `"../calibration/gravity.csv"`
- `computeGravity.abs_file_path_gravity` = `os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path_gravity)`
- int `computeGravity.counter` = 0
- float `computeGravity.sum_x` = 0.0
- float `computeGravity.sum_y` = 0.0
- float `computeGravity.sum_z` = 0.0
- float `computeGravity.delta` = 0.05
- float `computeGravity.safety_coeff` = 1.1
- list `computeGravity.max_lin_acc` = [0, 0, 0]
- list `computeGravity.lin_acc_no_g` = [0, 0, 0]
- list `computeGravity.orientation` = [0, 0, 0, 0]
- list `computeGravity.g` = [0, 0, 0]
- int `computeGravity.maxIteration` = 50

8.40 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/offlineAnalysis.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [offlineAnalysis](#)

Functions

- def [offlineAnalysis.plotData](#) (df, subplt, x_axis, y_lable, titlePlot)

This function simply plots data into a a graph.

Variables

- [offlineAnalysis.script_dir](#) = os.path.dirname(__file__)
- string [offlineAnalysis.rel_path1](#) = "../output/lin_acc.csv"
- [offlineAnalysis.abs_file_path1](#) = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path1)
- string [offlineAnalysis.rel_path2](#) = "../output/orientation.csv"
- [offlineAnalysis.abs_file_path2](#) = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path2)
- string [offlineAnalysis.rel_path3](#) = "../output/angVel.csv"
- [offlineAnalysis.abs_file_path3](#) = os.path.join(script_dir, rel_path3)
- dictionary [offlineAnalysis.font](#)
- [offlineAnalysis.df_linacc](#)
- [offlineAnalysis.df_rot](#)
- [offlineAnalysis.df_angVel](#)
- [offlineAnalysis.t](#) = len(df_linacc.X)
- [offlineAnalysis.x_axis](#) = np.arange(start=1, stop=t + 1, step=1)
- [offlineAnalysis.figsize](#)
- [offlineAnalysis.temp](#) = df_linacc.astype(float)

8.41 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/removeGravity.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [removeGravity](#)

Functions

- def [removeGravity.removeGravity](#) (lin_acc, Rot_m, g)

8.42 Smartphone/smartphone/scripts/rotationMatrix.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [rotationMatrix](#)

Functions

- def [rotationMatrix.eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix](#) (angles)
Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix.

8.43 Smartphone/smartphone/unused/src/rotation_matrix_server.py File Reference

Namespaces

- [rotation_matrix_server](#)

Functions

- def [rotation_matrix_server.eulerAnglesToRotationMatrix](#) (angles)
Function that transforms euler angle coordinates into the rotation matrix.
- def [rotation_matrix_server.anglesCompensate](#) (angles)
Function used to filter unwanted minimal incoming data fluctuations, due to noise as well as human operator shake.
- def [rotation_matrix_server.callback](#) (data)
This is the callback function: it is invoked every time there is incoming data.
- def [rotation_matrix_server.serv_callback](#) ()
This is the server callback function.
- def [rotation_matrix_server.smartphone_server_setup](#) ()
Setup of the server.

Variables

- float [rotation_matrix_server.dx](#) = 0.0174
- list [rotation_matrix_server.angles](#) = [0, 0, 0]

8.44 V-rep/baxter_scene/logger.txt File Reference

8.45 V-rep/src/coppelialauncher.sh File Reference

8.46 V-rep/src/Interface.cpp File Reference

```
#include "stdlib.h"
#include "ros/ros.h"
#include "std_msgs/Int8.h"
#include "sensor_msgs/JointState.h"
#include "string.h"
#include "sys/types.h"
#include "signal.h"
```


Functions

- int `main` (int argc, char **argv)

The main function acts as a user interface for simulation handling thanks to ROS publishers.

8.46.1 Function Documentation

8.46.1.1 `main()`

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

The main function acts as a user interface for simulation handling thanks to ROS publishers.

The command 'help' is for knowing all the possible interface functions

The command 'start' is for starting the simulation

The command 'calibration' is for making the IMU reference system coincide with the human end effector reference system

The command 'pause' is for pausing the simulation in order to restart from the last reached configuration

The command 'stop' is for stopping the simulation leading the robot arm to the default configuration

The command 'set_default' is for setting a desired default configuration for each one of the 7 joints. In the original default configuration each joint is set to 0

The command 'exit' is for closing the user interface, all the running topics and the simulator environment

Definition at line 35 of file Interface.cpp.

```
36 {
37
38   ros::init(argc, argv, "Test"); //initialize the ros sys, giving it a name
39
40   ros::NodeHandle n1; //obj of NodeHandle class
41
42   ros::Publisher SimPub = n1.advertise<std_msgs::Int8>("handleSimulation", 1000); //publisher
43   ros::Publisher SimStatePub = n1.advertise<sensor_msgs::JointState>("default_state", 1000); //publisher
44   ros::Publisher ExitPub = n1.advertise<std_msgs::Int8>("exitSimulation", 1000); //publisher
45
46   char string[20];
47
48   ros::Rate loop_rate(10); //loop rate set at 10 Hz
49   printf("To activate an action, digit your command and press enter.\nFor a list of commands use 'help'
50   and press enter\n");
51
52   //while loop -> we want to continue to publish messages, as long the node is alive
53   while (ros::ok())
54   {
55
56       //Main body
57       printf("Digit your command and press enter: ");
58       scanf("%s",string);
59
60       if(strcmp(string,"help")==0){
61           printf("- start\n- calibration\n- pause\n- stop\n- set_default\n- exit\n");
62       }
63   }
```

```

65         }else if(strcmp(string,"start")==0){
66             std_msgs::Int8 msg;
67             msg.data=1;
68             //command message publishing
69             SimPub.publish(msg);
70
71
72         }else if(strcmp(string,"calibration")==0){
73             std_msgs::Int8 msg;
74             msg.data=3;
75             //command message publishing
76             SimPub.publish(msg);
77
78
79         }else if(strcmp(string,"pause")==0){
80             std_msgs::Int8 msg;
81             msg.data=2;
82             //command message publishing
83             SimPub.publish(msg);
84
85
86         }else if(strcmp(string,"stop")==0){
87             std_msgs::Int8 msg;
88             msg.data=0;
89             //command message publishing
90             SimPub.publish(msg);
91
92
93         }else if(strcmp(string,"set_default")==0){
94             sensor_msgs::JointState msg;
95             double array[7];
96             printf("Print the joint position you want to set as default:\n");
97             msg.position.resize(7);
98             for(int i=0;i<7;i++){
99                 printf("joint %d:",i+1);
100                 scanf("%lf",&msg.position[i]);
101             }
102             //command message publishing
103             SimStatePub.publish(msg);
104
105
106         }else if(strcmp(string,"exit")==0){
107             std_msgs::Int8 msg;
108             msg.data=1;
109             //command message publishing
110             ExitPub.publish(msg);
111
112             int parent=getppid();
113             system("rosnode kill -a");
114             kill(parent,SIGKILL);
115             break;
116         }else{
117             printf("Error: mistake in command definition, digit 'help' for a command list\n");
118         }
119
120         ros::spinOnce();
121
122         //wait for the next cycle
123         loop_rate.sleep();
124     }
125 }
126
127 return 0;
128
129 }

```

8.47 V-rep/src/logger.cpp File Reference

```

#include "stdlib.h"
#include "unistd.h"
#include "stdio.h"
#include <string>
#include <fstream>
#include <iostream>
#include "fcntl.h"
#include "math.h"
#include "ros/ros.h"
#include "std_msgs/Float64.h"
#include "sensor_msgs/JointState.h"

```

Functions

- void `logtopicCallback` (const sensor_msgs::JointState::ConstPtr &msg)
The Callback function allows to write both a timestamp and the joint configuration values in the log file.
- int `main` (int argc, char **argv)
The main function opens the log file, initiates the ROS subscriber to logtopic topic and calls the Callback function whenever some new data are available.

Variables

- FILE * `myfile`
The log file identifier is here declared.

8.47.1 Function Documentation

8.47.1.1 logtopicCallback()

```
void logtopicCallback (
    const sensor_msgs::JointState::ConstPtr & msg )
```

The Callback function allows to write both a timestamp and the joint configuration values in the log file.

Definition at line 42 of file logger.cpp.

```
43 {
44     char st[50];
45     memset(st,0,sizeof(st));
46     double stamp = msg->header.stamp.toSec();
47     sprintf(st,"%f",stamp);
48
49     fprintf(myfile, "%s %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf %lf \n", st, msg->position[0], msg->position[1],
50             msg->position[2], msg->position[3], msg->position[4], msg->position[5], msg->position[6]);
51 }
```

8.47.1.2 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

The main function opens the log file, initiates the ROS subscriber to logtopic topic and calls the Callback function whenever some new data are available.

Definition at line 54 of file logger.cpp.

```
55 {
56
57     myfile = fopen("logger.txt", "w");
58
59     ros::init(argc, argv, "logger"); //initialize the ros sys, giving it a name
60
61     ros::NodeHandle n; //obj of NodeHandle class
62
63     ros::Subscriber sub = n.subscribe("logtopic", 1000, logtopicCallback); //subscriber declaration
64
65     ros::spin();
66
67     fclose(myfile);
68
69     return 0;
70 }
```

8.47.2 Variable Documentation

8.47.2.1 myfile

FILE* myfile

The log file identifier is here declared.

Definition at line 38 of file logger.cpp.

8.48 V-rep/src/logger_launcher.sh File Reference

8.49 V-rep/src/publisher_ROS_VREP.cpp File Reference

```
#include "stdlib.h"
#include "ros/ros.h"
#include "sensor_msgs/JointState.h"
```

Functions

- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)

The main function initiates the ROS node that publishes some DUMMY input data (7 joint positions) on logtopic topic. These values can be constant or randomly generated depending on the commented portion of the code.

8.49.1 Function Documentation

8.49.1.1 main()

```
int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
```

The main function initiates the ROS node that publishes some DUMMY input data (7 joint positions) on logtopic topic. These values can be constant or randomly generated depending on the commented portion of the code.

Definition at line 32 of file publisher_ROS_VREP.cpp.

```
33 {
34
35   ros::init(argc, argv, "publisher_ROS_VREP"); //initialize the ros sys, giving it a name
36
37   ros::NodeHandle n; //obj of NodeHandle class
38
39   ros::Publisher chatter_pub = n.advertise<sensor_msgs::JointState>("logtopic", 1000); //publisher
    advertisement
40
```

```
41  ros::Rate loop_rate(110); //loop rate set at 110 Hz
42
43  //while loop -> we want to continue to publish messages, as long the node is alive
44
45  while (ros::ok())
46  {
47      sensor_msgs::JointState msg; //declare our message variable
48
49      msg.position.resize(7); //set to 7 the array size
50
51      //constant command message (values between -1 and 1)
52
53      msg.position[0] = -0.2;
54      msg.position[1] = 0.9;
55      msg.position[2] = 0.8;
56      msg.position[3] = -0.58;
57      msg.position[4] = 1;
58      msg.position[5] = -0.3;
59      msg.position[6] = 0.04;
60
61      //random command message (values between -1 and 1)
62
63      /*msg.position[0] = ((rand()%101)/(float)100 - 0.5)*2;
64      msg.position[1] = ((rand()%101)/(float)100 - 0.5)*2;
65      msg.position[2] = ((rand()%101)/(float)100 - 0.5)*2;
66      msg.position[3] = ((rand()%101)/(float)100 - 0.5)*2;
67      msg.position[4] = ((rand()%101)/(float)100 - 0.5)*2;
68      msg.position[5] = ((rand()%101)/(float)100 - 0.5)*2;
69      msg.position[6] = ((rand()%101)/(float)100 - 0.5)*2;*/
70
71      msg.header.stamp = ros::Time::now();
72
73      //command message publishing
74      chatter_pub.publish(msg);
75
76      ros::spinOnce();
77
78      //wait for the next cycle
79      loop_rate.sleep();
80  }
81
82  return 0;
83
84 }
```

